



Annual Financial Report

For Year Ended August 31, 2014



November 20, 2014

The Honorable Rick Perry, Governor Ms. Ursula Parks, Director, Legislative Budget Board John Keel, CPA, State Auditor

Dear Governor Perry, Ms. Parks and Mr. Keel:

We are pleased to submit the *Annual Financial Report* of the Comptroller of Public Accounts, the Comptroller's Judiciary Section, the Comptroller Treasury, the Texas Safekeeping Trust Company and the State Energy Conservation Office for the year ended Aug. 31, 2014, in compliance with Texas Government Code Annotated, Section 2101.011, and in accordance with the requirements established by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the state auditor as part of the audit of the State of Texas *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report* (CAFR); therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

If you have any questions, please contact Robert Chapa, manager of our Budget and Internal Accounting Division, at robert.chapa@cpa.state.tx.us or 512-463-4762.

Sincerely,
Susan Combs

Subuli Collios

cc: Robert Chapa



2014 Annual Financial Report

Table of Contents

	ROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (304)	
BASI EXHI	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS BITS:	
I.	Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds	
I	Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/ Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds	
N	otes to the Financial Statements	
СОМ	BINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
J.	1 Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	
SUPP	LEMENTARY SCHEDULES	
1	A Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
СОМРТ	ROLLER JUDICIARY SECTION (241)	
	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
EXHI		
I.	Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds	
I	Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/ Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds	
N	otes to the Financial Statements	
COM	BINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A	-1 Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds	
A	-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds	
В	-1 Combining Balance Sheet – Special Revenue Funds	
В	-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Special Revenue Funds	
J.	1 Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	
SUPP	LEMENTARY SCHEDULES	
1	B Schedule of State Grant Pass-Throughs From/To State Agencies	

COMPTROLLER – STATE FISCAL (902)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS EXHIBITS:

	I.	Combined Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	47
	II.	Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	48
	VI.	Combined Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	49
	VII.	Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	50
	Note	s to the Financial Statements	51
COI	MBIN	ING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	A-1	Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds	66
	A-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds	68
	B-1	Combining Balance Sheet – Special Revenue Funds	71
	B-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	
		Special Revenue Funds	72
	I-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds	73
	I-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds	74
	J-1	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	75
SUF	PLE	MENTARY SCHEDULES	
	1A	Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance	80
	4	Schedule of Modified to Full Accrual Adjustments – Governmental Funds	82
	5	Schedule of Tax Revenue, Tax Receivable and Unearned Tax Revenue	84
СОМР	TRO	DLLER TREASURY – FISCAL (311)	
	SIC FI	NANCIAL STATEMENTS S:	
	I.	Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds	87
	II.	Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/ Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds	88
	VI.	Combined Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	89
	VII.	Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	90
	Note	s to the Financial Statements	91
COI	MBIN	ING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	A-1	Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds	105
	A-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds	106
	E-1	Combining Balance Sheet – Permanent Funds	107
	E-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Permanent Funds	108
	I-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds	100
	1 1	Companing Seatonion of Figure 1 total obtain 1117 at 1 tipose 11 total and 5	102

I-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds	10
J -1	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	11
SUPPL	EMENTARY SCHEDULES	
1	Balance Sheet – Arising from Custodial Operations	15
2	Comparative Summary of Securities Held For State Investment Accounts	17
3	Summary of Collateral Securities Pledged by State Depositories for All Types of Deposits	18
4	Summary of Pledges Under Statutory Requirements	19
TEXAS 1	REASURY SAFEKEEPING TRUST COMPANY (930)	
BASIC EXHIB	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ITS:	
III	. Combined Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	23
IV	Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds 1	24
V.	Combined Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	25
VI	. Combined Statement of Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	26
VI	I. Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	27
No	stes to the Financial Statements	29
СОМВ	INING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
H-	1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – External Investment Trust Funds	39
H-	2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – External Investment Trust Funds 1	40
J -1	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	41
COMPT	ROLLER STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION OFFICE (907)	
BASIC EXHIB	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ITS:	
I.	Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds	45
II.	Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/ Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds	46
No	tes to the Financial Statements	47
СОМВ	INING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A-	1 Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds	55
A-	2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds	56
J -1	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	57
SUPPL	EMENTARY SCHEDULES	
1 <i>A</i>	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	60
1B	Schedule of State Grant Pass-Throughs From/To State Agencies	64

Comptroller of Public Accounts (304)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT I

Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds

August 31, 2014

August 31, 2014					
	Governmental Fund Type General Funds	Governmental Fund Total	Capital Assets Adjustments	Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments	Statement of Net Position
ASSETS			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents:					
Cash on Hand	\$ 4,650.00	\$ 4,650.00	\$	\$	\$ 4,650.00
Cash in Bank (Note 3)	25,000.00	25,000.00			25,000.00
Legislative Appropriations Receivables From:	57,714,383.18	57,714,383.18			57,714,383.18
Accounts Receivable	2,313,979.54	2,313,979.54			2,313,979.54
Interfund Receivable (Note 12)	18,487.72	18,487.72			18,487.72
Due From Other Agencies	103,016.86	103,016.86			103,016.86
Consumable Inventories	397,316.56	397,316.56			397,316.56
Total Current Assets	60,576,833.86	60,576,833.86	0.00	0.00	60,576,833.86
Non-Current Assets: Capital Assets (Note 2):					
Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable: Other Tangible Capital Assets			3,250.00		3,250.00
Construction in Progress Depreciable Assets:			17,141,969.15		17,141,969.15
Furniture and Equipment			9,076,932.40		9,076,932.40
Less Accumulated Depreciation			(4,904,782.97)		(4,904,782.97)
Vehicles, Boats, and Aircraft			253,818.71		253,818.71
Less Accumulated Depreciation			(222,194.78)		(222,194.78)
Amortizable Assets - Intangible:			24 410 402 50		24 410 402 50
Computer Software Less Accumlated Amortization:			34,418,483.58 (24,236,402.07)		34,418,483.58 (24,236,402.07)
Total Non-Current Assets	0.00	0.00	31,531,074.02	0.00	31,531,074.02
Total Assets	\$ 60,576,833.86	\$ 60,576,833.86	\$31,531,074.02	\$ 0.00	\$ 92,107,907.88
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Payables From:					
Accounts Payable	\$ 3,232,156.38	\$ 3,232,156.38	\$	\$	\$ 3,232,156.38
Payroll Payable	17,779,245.78	17,779,245.78			17,779,245.78
Interfund Payable (Note 12)	18,487.72	18,487.72			18,487.72
Unearned Revenue	59,461.12	59,461.12		10 (10 74 (70	59,461.12
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) Total Current Liabilities	21,089,351.00	21,089,351.00	0.00	10,612,746.70	10,612,746.70 31,702,097.70
Total Current Liabilities	21,089,531.00	21,089,531.00	0.00	10,612,746.70	31,702,097.70
Non-Current Liabilities: Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)				7,790,533.97	7,790,533.97
Total Non-Current Liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,790,533.97	7,790,533.97
Total Liabilities	21,089,351.00	21,089,351.00	0.00	18,403,280.67	39,492,631.67
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT					
Fund Balances (Deficits):					
Nonspendable – Inventory	397,316.56	397,316.56			397,316.56
Unassigned	39,090,166.30	39,090,166.30			39,090,166.30
Total Fund Balances	39,487,482.86	39,487,482.86	0.00	0.00	39,487,482.86
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 60,576,833.86	\$ 60,576,833.86			
GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	l				
Net Position			21 521 074 02		21 521 074 02
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted for:			31,531,074.02		31,531,074.02
Employee Benefits				(18,403,280.67)	(18,403,280.67)
Total Net Position			\$31,531,074.02	\$ (18,403,280.67)	\$ 52,615,276.21

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT II

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014	Governmental Fund Type General Funds	Governmental Fund Total	Capital Assets Adjustments	Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments	Statement of Activities
REVENUES					
Legislative Appropriations:					
Original Appropriations Additional Appropriations	\$ 226,681,901.00 42,506,947.22	\$ 226,681,901.00 42,506,947.22	\$	\$	\$ 226,681,901.00 42,506,947.22
Federal Revenue (Schedule 1A)	54,902.95	54,902.95			54,902.95
Licenses, Fees and Permits	6,259,405.44	6,259,405.44			6,259,405.44
Sales of Goods and Services	11,127,103.04	11,127,103.04			11,127,103.04
Other	192,402.81	192,402.81			192,402.81
Total Revenues	286,822,662.46	286,822,662.46	0.00	0.00	286,822,662.46
EXPENDITURES					
Salaries and Wages	165,469,788.49	165,469,788.49		1,046,515.21	166,516,303.70
Payroll Related Costs	42,491,557.51	42,491,557.51			42,491,557.51
Professional Fees and Services	23,277,986.59	23,277,986.59			23,277,986.59
Travel	5,107,341.64	5,107,341.64			5,107,341.64
Materials and Supplies	6,555,381.25	6,555,381.25			6,555,381.25
Communication and Utilities	2,450,235.92	2,450,235.92			2,450,235.92
Repairs and Maintenance	14,428,669.41	14,428,669.41			14,428,669.41
Rentals and Leases	13,833,026.61	13,833,026.61			13,833,026.61
Printing and Reproduction	937,847.55	937,847.55			937,847.55
Claims and Judgements	17,500.00	17,500.00			17,500.00
Other Expenditures	3,675,743.28	3,675,743.28			3,675,743.28
Debt Service - Principal - Capital Leases (Note 8)	1,600,000.00	1,600,000.00		(1,600,000.00)	
Capital Outlay (Note 2)	4,788,488.52	4,788,488.52	(4,788,488.52)	, , , ,	
Depreciation and Amortization Expense (Note 2)			6,504,494.34		6,504,494.34
Total Expenditures/Expenses	284,633,566.77	284,633,566.77	1,716,005.82	(553,484.79)	285,796,087.80
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over					
Expenditures	2,189,095.69	2,189,095.69	(1,716,005.82)	553,484.79	1,026,574.66
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers Out	(104,562.25)	(104,562.25)			(104,562.25)
Lapsed Committed Revenue Appropriations	(1,026.86)	(1,026.86)			(1,026.86)
Sale of Capital Assets	3,060.00	3,060.00			3,060.00
Gain/(Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets			(238,228.91)		(238,228.91)
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	(102,529.11)	(102,529.11)	(238,228.91)	0.00	(340,758.02)
Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position	2,086,566.58	2,086,566.58	(1,954,234.73)	553,484.79	685,816.64
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT –					
FUND BALANCES					
Fund Balances – Beginning September 1, 2013	37,431,488.94	37,431,488.94			37,431,488.94
Restatements (Note 14)	(30,572.66)	(30,572.66)			(30,572.66)
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013,					
as Restated	37,400,916.28	37,400,916.28	0.00	0.00	37,400,916.28
Fund Balances – August 31, 2014	\$ 39,487,482.86	\$ 39,487,482.86	\$ (1,954,234.73)	\$ 553,484.79	\$ 38,086,732.92
GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION					
Net Position/Net Change in Net Position		\$ 39,487,482.86	\$ (1,954,234.73)	\$ 553,484.79	\$ 38,086,732.92
Net Position-September 1, 2013			33,485,308.75	(18,956,765.46)	14,528,543.29
Restatements (Note 14) Net Position, September 1, 2013, as Restated			33,485,308.75	(18,956,765.46)	14,528,543.29
		# 20 407 402 0 5			
Net Position as of August 31, 2014		\$ 39,487,482.86	\$31,531,074.02	\$ (18,403,280.67)	\$ 52,615,276.21

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

ENTITY

The Comptroller of Public Accounts is an agency of the state of Texas.

The Comptroller's financial records comply with state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Reporting Requirements for Annual Financial Reports of State Agencies.

The Comptroller's office has three major statutory duties. First, the Comptroller serves as the state's primary tax collector, responsible for collecting most major state taxes. Second, the Comptroller is the state's chief accountant, responsible for writing the state's checks and monitoring all spending by state agencies. Third, the Comptroller is the state's official revenue estimator, responsible for issuing an estimate of revenues that will be available to the state over the upcoming two-year budget period.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34, Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the state's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

This section of the report includes only those funds and accounts from which the Comptroller's own departmental activities are financed. The fiscal functions of the Comptroller's office are reported in separate sections of this report.

There are no component units in which the Comptroller of Public Accounts is financially accountable or any organization in which exclusion would create misleading or incomplete financial statements.

FUND STRUCTURE

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES AND GOVERNMENT-WIDE ADJUSTMENT FUND TYPES

General Revenue Fund

The General Revenue Fund (Fund 0001) is the principle operating fund used to account for most of the state's general activities. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Capital Assets Adjustment Fund Type

The Capital Assets Adjustment Fund (Fund 9998) is used to convert governmental fund types' capital assets from modified accrual to full accrual.

Long-Term Liabilities Adjustment Fund Type

The Long-Term Liabilities Adjustment Fund (Fund 9997) is used to convert governmental fund types' debt from modified accrual to full accrual.

FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Agency Funds

Agency funds are used to report resources held by the agency on behalf of others in a purely custodial capacity. Agency funds involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. They are as follows: Unappropriated General Revenue (Fund 1000), Direct Deposit Correction Account (Fund 0980), Texasaver 401K plan (Fund 0942), Departmental Suspense (Fund 0900), TPASS Postage (Fund 0999), and Child Support Employee Deductions (Fund 8070).

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

Governmental fund types that build the fund financial statements are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the period in which they become both measurable and available to finance operations of the fiscal year or liquidate liabilities existing at fiscal year-end.

The state of Texas considers receivables collected within sixty days after fiscal year-end to be available and recognizes them as revenues of the current year for fund financial statements prepared on the modified accrual basis. Expenditures and other uses of financial resources are recognized when the related liability is incurred.

Governmental adjustment fund types that build the government-wide financial statements are accounted for using the full accrual basis of accounting. The activity that is recognized in these fund types is as follows: capital assets, accumulated depreciation/amortization, capital lease obligations, and unpaid employee compensable leave.

BUDGET AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the Legislature and approved by the Governor (the General Appropriations Act). Encumbrance accounting is employed for budgetary control purposes.

Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated, unless the agency has authority to retain unexpended balances for use in future periods.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND FUND BALANCES / NET POSITION

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

Current Receivables - Accounts Receivable

This account appears in governmental fund types and includes year-end revenue accruals.

Inventories

Consumable inventories include supplies and postage on hand at year-end. Inventories are valued at cost, generally utilizing the last-in, first-out method. The consumption method of accounting is used to account for inventories and prepaid items that appear in the governmental fund types. The cost of these items is expensed when the items are consumed.

Capital Assets

Tangible Assets

Tangible assets include assets such as furniture, fixtures, equipment and vehicles. Tangible assets with an initial individual unit cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year are capitalized. These assets are capitalized at cost or, if purchased, at appraised fair market value as of the date of acquisition. Purchases of assets by governmental funds are reported as expenditures.

Depreciation is reported on all "exhaustible" assets. Tangible assets are depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset using the straight line method. Assets such as works of art or historical treasures are considered "inexhaustible" and are not depreciated.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets include assets such as purchased or developed software. These are assets that lack physical substance, are nonfinancial in nature and have an initial useful life of more than one fiscal year.

Internally generated computer software with a total development cost of \$1,000,000 or greater is capitalized. Purchased computer software is capitalized, if the aggregate cost of the software purchased is greater than \$100,000.

Intangible software assets are amortized on an annual basis over the estimated useful life of the software using a straight line method.

Intangible software assets are reported using guidance from GASB Statement 51, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets.

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable

Accounts payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

Employees' Compensable Leave Balances

Employees' compensable leave balances represent the liability that becomes due upon the occurrence of relevant events such as resignations, retirements, and uses of leave balances by covered employees. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or noncurrent in the statement of net position.

Unearned Revenue

Amounts shown represent federal funds received but not yet expended (Schedule 1A).

FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

Fund balance is the difference between fund assets and liabilities on the governmental fund statements. Net position is the difference between fund assets and liabilities on the government-wide fund statements.

Fund Balance Components

The fund balance amounts for governmental funds are classified as nonspendable or unassigned in the fund financial statements.

• Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts not available to be spent because they are either (1) not in spendable form or (2) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The nonspendable fund balance for this purpose represents the amount of supplies, postage and prepaid assets held to be used in the next fiscal year.

Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance
that was not assigned to other funds and was not restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. This represents funds that can be carried forward for future operations.

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization, and reduced by outstanding balances for bond, notes and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

INTERFUND ACTIVITIES AND TRANSACTIONS

The agency experienced routine transfers with other state agencies, which were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer. Repayment of interfund balances will occur within one year from the date of the financial statement.

The Comptroller's office has the following types of transactions between funds/agencies:

- Due From Other Agencies
- Transfers Out
- Interfund Receivables and Interfund Payables

The composition of the agency's interfund receivable and payable activities and balances are presented in Note 12.

NOTE 2: Capital Assets

Revenue received from the sale of surplus property has been transferred to unappropriated general revenue in accordance with HB 7, Section 20.

A summary of changes in capital assets for the year ended Aug. 31, 2014, is presented below:

	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES							
	Balance 9/1/13	Adjust- ments	Completed CIP	Increase Interagency Trans	Decrease Interagency Trans	Additions	Deletions	Balance 8/31/14
Non-Depreciable/								
Non-Amortizable Assets	A 2.250.00		φ.	4	4	Φ.	φ.	h 2.250.00
Other Tangible Capital Assets	\$ 3,250.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 3,250.00
Construction in Progress	14,921,564.33					2,220,404.82		17,141,969.15
Total Non-Depreciable/ Non-Amortizable Assets:	14,924,814.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,220,404.82	0.00	17,145,219.15
Non-Amortizable Assets:	14,924,614.55		0.00_	0.00_	0.00_	2,220,404.82	0.00	17,143,219.13
Depreciable Assets								
Furniture and Equipment	7,856,480.40					2,562,583.70	(1,342,131.70)	9,076,932.40
Vehicles, Boats & Aircraft	254.418.71					5,500.00	(6,100.00)	253.818.71
Total Depreciable Assets	8,110,899.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,568,083.70	(1,348,231.70)	9,330,751.11
1								
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:								
Furniture and Equipment	(5,196,777.71)					(859,181.71)	1,151,176.45	(4,904,782.97)
Vehicles, Boats & Aircraft	(214,082.64)					(12,541.35)	4,429.21	(222,194.78)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(5,410,860.35)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(871,723.06)	1,155,605.66	(5,126,977.75)
Amortizable Assets – Intangible							(100 110 00)	24.440.402.50
Computer Software	34,600,893.65						(182,410.07)	34,418,483.58
Total Amortizable Assets – Intangible	34,600,893.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(182,410.07)	34,418,483.58
Less Accumulated Amortization for:								
Computer Software	(18,740,437.99)					(5.632.771.28)	136.807.20	(24,236,402.07)
Total Accumulated Amoritization	(18,740,437.99)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(5.632.771.28)	136,807.20	(24,236,402.07)
Total / Iceanidated / Infortization	(10,710,437.55)					(5,052,771.20)	150,007.20	(21,233,402.01)
Total Governmental Activities	\$33,485,308.75	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$(1.716.005.82)	\$ (238,228,91)	\$31,531,074.02
							. , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

NOTE 3: Deposits, Investments and Repurchase Agreements

The Comptroller of Public Accounts is authorized by statute to make investments following the "prudent person rule." There were no significant violations of legal provisions during the period.

Deposits of Cash in Bank

As of Aug. 31, 2014, the carrying amount of deposits was \$25,000, as presented below:

Governmental and Business Typ	e Activities
Cash In Bank – Carrying Amount	\$ 25,000.00
Total Cash in Bank, per AFR, (Exhibit I)	\$ 25,000.00

The carrying amount of \$25,000 for Cash in Bank represents the Comptroller's travel advance fund. This amount consists of all cash in local banks. This amount is included on the combined balance sheet/statement of net position as part of the "cash and cash equivalents."

NOTE 4: Short-Term Debt

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 5: Long-Term Liabilities

Changes In Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended Aug. 31, 2014, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the general long-term liability account group:

Governmental Activities	Balance Sept. 1, 2013	Additions	Reductions	Balance Aug. 31, 2014	Amounts Due Within One Year	Amounts Due Thereafter
Capital Lease Obligations Employees' Compensable Leave Total Governmental Activities	\$ 1,600,000.00 17,356,765.46 \$18,956,765.46	\$ 16,207,285.70 \$16,207,285.70	\$ (1,600,000.00) (15,160,770.49) \$(16,760,770.49)	\$ 18,403,280.67 \$18,403,280.67	\$ 10,612,746.70 \$10,612,746.70	\$ 7,790,533.97 \$ 7,790,533.97

Capital Lease Obligations

The capital lease obligation that was in existence as of Aug. 31, 2013, for software licenses for the ERP/CAPPS technology project was paid in full in FY14.

Employees' Compensable Leave

A state employee is entitled to be paid for all unused vacation time accrued, in the event of the employee's resignation, dismissal, or separation from state employment, provided the employee has had continuous employment with the state for at least six months. Expenditures for accumulated annual leave balances are recognized in the period paid or taken in governmental fund types. For these fund types, the liability for unpaid benefits is recorded in the statement of net position. No liability is recorded for non-vesting employees accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. This obligation is paid from the same funding source from which the employee's salary or wage compensation was paid.

NOTE 6: Bonded Indebtedness

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 7: Derivative Instruments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 8: Leases

Capital Leases

In FY14, the Comptroller of Public Accounts paid the final installment of \$1,600,000 on the capital lease with Oracle USA for the purchase of software licenses used in the state's ERP-CAPPS project. As of Aug. 31, 2014, the agency had no future capital lease obligations.

Operating Leases

Included in the expenditures reported in the financial statements are the following amounts of rent paid or due under operating lease obligations:

Fund Type 01	Amount
General – Rent Paid General – Operating Leases Total	\$ 3,240,512.09

Future minimum rental payments under operating leases having an initial term in excess of one year are as follows:

Year Ended August 31, 2014	
2015	\$ 10,074,878.51
2016	8,195,173.41
2017	5,374,984.13
2018	1,969,345.33
2019	1,048,917.88
2020 thru 2024	1,354,748.17
Total Minimum Future Lease Rental Payments	\$28,018,047.43

NOTE 9: Pension Plans and Optional Retirement Program

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 11: Postemployment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 12: Interfund Receivables and Payables

As detailed in Note 1, Interfund Activities and Transactions, the agency had numerous transactions between funds and agencies. The reporting on the interfund receivable and interfund payable balances and activity at Aug. 31, 2014, is as follows:

	Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable	Source
GENERAL REVENUE (01)			
Agency 304, D23 Fund 2000	\$ 14,587.72		Benefit Expenses
Agency 304, D23 Fund 3027		(14,587.72)	Benefit Expenses
Agency 304, D23 Fund 3027	3,900.00		Default fund
Agency 304, D23 Fund 9000		(3,900.00)	Default fund
Total Interfund Payable/Receivable (Exh I)	\$18,487.72	\$ (18,487.72)	

NOTE 13: Continuance Subject to Review

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 14: Adjustments to Fund Balances and Net Position

During fiscal 2014, certain accounting changes and adjustments were made that required the restatement of fund balances or net position.

For the year ended Aug. 31, 2014, the beginning fund balance is restated as follows:

Fund Balance/Net Position Sept. 1, 2013	\$	37,431,488.94
Restatement for Prior Year Default Balances Restatement for Unearned Revenue Net Restatement	_	12,955.66 (43,528.32) (30,572.66)
Fund Balance/Net Position Sept. 1, 2013, as Restated	\$	37,400,916.28

The first restatement of \$12,955.66 is due to an adjustment in the default fund that carried forward from a prior fiscal year. The second restatement in the amount of \$(43,528.32) is to correctly record revenue received in a prior fiscal year as unearned revenue.

NOTE 15: Contingencies and Commitments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 16: Subsequent Events

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 17: Risk Management

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 18: Management's Discussion and Analysis

No material accounting events occurred at the Comptroller of Public Accounts for fiscal year 2014.

NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

This report reflects the Comptroller's operating transactions in the state's General Revenue Fund.

The activities of the Comptroller's Judiciary Section (241), the Comptroller's Treasury – Fiscal (311), the Comptroller's State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) (907), the Comptroller – State Fiscal (902), and the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930) are reported in separate sections of this report.

The activities of the Texas Prepaid Higher Education Tuition Board (315) are presented in a separate report.

NOTE 21: Not Applicable to the AFR

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 22: Donor-Restricted Endowments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 25: Termination Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 26: Segment Information

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 27: Service Concession Arrangements

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 28: Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 29: Trouble Debt Restructuring

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 30: Non-Exchange Financial Guarantees

(Not Applicable)

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT J-1

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2014

	Beginning Balance September 1, 2013	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance August 31, 2014
UNAPPROPRIATED RECEIPTS General Revenue Fund (0001) U/F (1000) ASSETS Current				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00	\$ 13,549,451.74 \$ 13,549,451.74	\$ 13,549,451.74 \$ 13,549,451.74	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00
LIABILITIES				
Current Accounts Payable Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 0.00 0.00 \$ 0.00	\$ 1,026.00 13,549,451.74 \$ 13,550,477.74	\$ 1,026.00 13,549,451.74 \$13,550,477.74	\$ 0.00 0.00 \$ 0.00
Suspense Fund (0900) U/F (9015) (9016)				
ASSETS Current Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00	\$ 8,785.65 \$ 8,785.65	\$ 8,785.65 \$ 8,785.65	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00
LIABILITIES				
Current Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00	\$ 8,785.65 \$ 8,785.65	\$ 8,785.65 \$ 8,785.65	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00
Texasaver – 401K (0942) U/F (0942) ASSETS				
Current Accounts Receivables, Net Total Assets	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00	\$ 83,121.42 \$ 83,121.42	\$ 83,121.42 \$ 83,121.42	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00
LIABILITIES Current				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00	\$ 83,121.42 \$ 83,121.42	\$ 83,121.42 \$ 83,121.42	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00

 $Concluded\ on\ the\ following\ page$

EXHIBIT J-1 (concluded)

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2014

	Beginning Balance September 1, 2013	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance August 31, 2014
Direct Deposit Correction (0980) U/F (0980) (9014) ASSETS	September 1, 2013	Additions	Deutctions	August 31, 2014
Current Cash in State Treasury	\$ 0.00	\$ 23,487.76	\$ 23,487.76	\$ 0.00
Total Assets	\$ 0.00	\$ 23,487.76	\$ 23,487.76	\$ 0.00
LIABILITIES				
Current				
Funds Held for Others	\$ 0.00	\$ 23,487.76	\$ 23,487.76	\$ 0.00
Total Liabilities	\$ 0.00	\$ 23,487.76	\$ 23,487.76	\$ 0.00
TPASS Postage Fund (9999) U/F (0999) ASSETS				
Current	Φ 525.024.25	ф. 10.00	Φ 05.400.45	ф. 440.461.00
Other Current Assets Total Assets	\$ 535,924.37 \$ 535,924.37	\$ 18.00 \$ 18.00	\$ 95,480.47 \$ 95,480.47	\$ 440,461.90 \$ 440,461.90
Total Assets	\$ 333,924.31	3 18.00	\$ 93,480.47	\$ 440,401.90
LIABILITIES				
Current				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 535,924.37 \$ 535,924.37	\$ 18.00 \$ 18.00	\$ 95,480.47 \$ 95,480.47	\$ 440,461.90 \$ 440,461.90
Child Support Employ Deduct –				
Offset Acct Fund (0807) U/F (8070) ASSETS				
Current				
Cash in State Treasury	\$ 34,746.92	\$ 474,376.01	\$ 469,730.50	\$ 39,392.43
Total Assets	\$ 34,746.92	\$ 474,376.01	\$ 469,730.50	\$ 39,392.43
LIABILITIES Current				
Accounts Payable	\$ 0.00	\$ 434,983.58	\$ 434,983.58	\$ 0.00
Funds Held for Others	34,746.92	474,376.01	469,730.50	39,392.43
Total Liabilities	\$ 34,746.92	\$ 909,359.59	\$ 904,714.08	\$ 39,392.43
Totals – All Agency Funds ASSETS				
Current				
Cash in State Treasury	\$ 34,746.92	\$ 14,056,101.16	\$ 14,051,455.65	\$ 39,392.43
Accounts Receivables, Net Other Current Assets	0.00 535,924.37	83,121.42 18.00	83,121.42 95,480.47	0.00 440,461.90
Total Assets	\$ 570,671.29	\$ 14,139,240.58	\$14,230,057.54	\$ 479,854.33
LIABILITIES				
Current		h 10 < 22 = 2	h 10 c 2 2 2 2 2	
Accounts Payable	\$ 0.00	\$ 436,009.58	\$ 436,009.58	\$ 0.00
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 570,671.29 \$ 570,671.29	14,139,240.58 \$ 14,575,250.16	14,230,057.54 \$ 14,666,067.12	479,854.33 \$ 479,854.33
rotai Liaulitues	φ 5/0,0/1.29	φ 14,272,420.10	φ 14,000,007.12	φ 419,034.33

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1A

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

				Pass-Thr	ough From		
Federal Grantor/		NSE Name or		Agencies	Non-State	Direct	Total Pass-Through
Pass-Through Grantor	CFDA	Identifying	Agy/Univ	or Univ.	Entities	Program	From and Direct
Program Title	Number	Number	No.	Amount	Amount	Amount	Program Amount
U.S. Department of Justice Direct Programs:							
Equitable Sharing Program	16.922			\$	\$	\$ 2,130.25	\$ 2,130.25
Totals – U.S. Department of Justice (Exhibit II)				0.00	0.00	2,130.25	2,130.25
U.S. Department of Treasury Direct Programs:							
Equitable Sharing Program	21.000	15-5042-0-2-7	752			52,772.70	52,772.70
Totals – U.S. Department of Treasury (Exhibit II)				0.00	0.00	52,772.70	52,772.70
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 54,902.95	\$ 54,902.95
	CFDA	Balance		Balance			
NOTE 7 – Federal Deferred Revenue	Number	9/1/13	Net Change	8/31/14			
U.S. Department of Justice	16.922	\$ 2,130.25	\$ 53,025.98	\$ 55,156.23			
U.S. Department of Treasury	21.000	41,398.07	(37,093.18)	4,304.89			
Total Deferred Revenue (Exhibit I)		\$43,528.32	\$ 15,932.80	\$ 59,461.12			

The deferred (unearned) revenue of \$59,461.12 is the amount of Equitable Sharing Program revenue received, but not yet expended at fiscal year-end. The accompany notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

	Pass-Through To			Total Pass-	
Agy/Univ. No.	Agencies or Univ. Amount	Non-State Entities Amount	Expenditures Amount	Through To & Expenditures Amount	
	\$	\$	\$ 2,130.25	\$ 2,130.25	
	0.00	0.00	2,130.25	2,130.25	
	0.00	0.00_			
			52,772.70	52,772.70	
	0.00	0.00	52,772.70	52,772.70	
	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 54,902.95	\$ 54,902.95	

Comptroller Judiciary Section (241)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT I

Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds

August 31, 2014

	General Funds (Exh A-1)	Special Revenue Funds (Exh B-1)	Governmental Funds Total	Capital Assets Adjustments
ASSETS				
Current Assets: Cash				
Cash In State Treasury	\$	\$ 2,608,511.93	\$ 2,608,511.93	\$
Legislative Appropriations	29,501,532.00		29,501,532.00	
Due From Other Agencies	1,634,460.93	2,639,566.09	4,274,027.02	
Total Current Assets	31,135,992.93	5,248,078.02	36,384,070.95	0.00
Total Assets	\$31,135,992.93	\$ 5,248,078.02	\$ 36,384,070.95	\$ 0.00
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Current Liabilities: Payables From:				
Accounts	\$ 4,727.67	\$	\$ 4,727.67	\$
Payroll	9,230,628.77		9,230,628.77	
Due To Other Agencies		14,116.60	14,116.60	
Total Current Liabilities	9,235,356.44	14,116.60	9,249,473.04	0.00
Total Liabilities	9,235,356.44	14,116.60	9,249,473.04	0.00
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT				
Fund Balances (Deficits):				
Restricted		2,639,566.09	2,639,566.09	
Committed	1,256,149.89	2,594,395.33	3,850,545.22	
Unassigned	20,644,486.60		20,644,486.60	
Total Fund Balances	21,900,636.49	5,233,961.42	27,134,597.91	0.00
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 31,135,992.93	\$ 5,248,078.02	\$ 36,384,070.95	\$ 0.00

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments	Other Adjustments	Statement of Net Assets		
\$	\$	\$ 2,608,511.93 29,501,532.00		
\$ 0.00	0.00 \$ 0.00	4,274,027.02 36,384,070.95 \$ 36,384,070.95		
\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 30,364,070.93		
\$	\$	\$ 4,727.67 9,230,628.77		
0.00	0.00	14,116.60 9,249,473.04		
0.00	0.00	9,249,473.04		
		2,639,566.09		
		3,850,545.22		
0.00	0.00	20,644,486.60 27,134,597.91		
\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$36,384,070.95		

EXHIBIT II

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	General	Special Revenue	Governmental	Capital
	Funds (Exh A-2)	Funds (Exh B-2)	Funds Total	Assets Adjustments
REVENUES		. ,		
Legislative Appropriations:				
Original Appropriations	\$ 60,761,015.00	\$	\$ 60,761,015.00	\$
Additional Appropriations	26,366,887.28		26,366,887.28	
State Grant Pass-Through Revenue (Schedule 1B)	1,431,275.67		1,431,275.67	
Licenses, Fees & Permits	16,741,351.09	69,452,360.10	86,193,711.19	
Other	324,459.77		324,459.77	
Total Revenues	105,624,988.81	69,452,360.10	175,077,348.91	0.00
EVERNOLTURES				
EXPENDITURES	55.004.054.50	26.064.262.20	04 000 505 00	
Salaries and Wages	55,034,374.59	36,964,363.30	91,998,737.89	
Payroll Related Costs	14,730,762.66	9,080,587.58	23,811,350.24	
Travel	551,312.02	20.042.227.54	551,312.02	
Intergovernmental Payments	25,639,216.31	28,842,327.51	54,481,543.82	
Other Expenditures	2,375,334.26	165,259.99	2,540,594.25	
Total Expenditures/Expenses	98,330,999.84	75,052,538.38	173,383,538.22	0.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	7,293,988.97	(5,600,178.28)	1,693,810.69	0.00
*				
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	79,640.36	13,736,398.44	13,816,038.80	
Transfers Out	(9,042,120.55)	(17,542,318.39)	(26,584,438.94)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(8,962,480.19)	(3,805,919.95)	(12,768,400.14)	0.00
Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position	(1,668,491.22)	(9,406,098.23)	(11,074,589.45)	
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES				
Fund Balances – Beginning	24,698,018.76	14,640,059.65	39,338,078.41	
Restatements	21,000,010170	11,610,653165	23,223,373111	
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013, as Restated	24,698,018.76	14,640,059.65	39,338,078.41	0.00
,	,,		,,	3.00
Appropriations Lapsed	(1,128,891.05)		(1,128,891.05)	
Fund Balances – August 31, 2014	\$ 21,900,636.49	\$ 5,233,961.42	\$ 27,134,597.91	\$ 0.00
			_ 	

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Long-Term Liabilities Other Adjustments Adjustments		Statement of Activities		
\$	\$	\$ 60,761,015.00		
		26,366,887.28		
		1,431,275.67		
		86,193,711.19		
		324,459.77		
0.00	0.00	175,077,348.91		
		91,998,737.89		
		23,811,350.24		
		551,312.02		
		54,481,543.82		
		2,540,594.25		
0.00	0.00	173,383,538.22		
0.00	0.00	1,693,810.69		
		13,816,038.80		
		(26,584,438.94)		
0.00	0.00	(12,768,400.14)		
		(11,074,589.45)		
		39,338,078.41		
0.00	0.00	39,338,078.41		
		(1,128,891.05)		
\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 27,134,597.91		

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

ENTITY

The Comptroller's Judiciary Section is an agency of the state of Texas and its financial records comply with state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Comptroller of Public Accounts Reporting Requirements for Annual Financial Reports of State Agencies.

The Comptroller's Judiciary Section is responsible for paying the salaries of the district judges and district attorneys of Texas. The agency also pays miscellaneous expenses incurred by the judges and district attorneys as provided by the General Appropriations Act.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the state's *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

There are no component units in which the Comptroller's Judiciary Section is financially accountable or any organization whose exclusion would create misleading or incomplete financial statements.

FUND STRUCTURE

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

General Fund

The General Revenue Fund (Fund 0001) is the principal operating fund used to account for most of the state's general activities. It accounts for all financial resources except those accounted for in another fund.

The Insurance Board Operating Fund (0036)

Funds are provided from taxes and fees as required by the Insurance Code and money received by the Insurance Board from sales, reimbursements and fees authorized by other statutes and provided to the Travis County District Attorney's Office to investigate and prosecute insurance fraud.

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than for private-purpose trusts or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to use for specified purposes.

The State Highway Fund (Fund 0006)

State highway funds are provided to the Travis County District Attorney's Office to investigate and prosecute motor fuel tax fraud cases.

The Felony Prosecutor Supplement (Fund 0303)

The fund receives two-thirds of a \$15 fee paid by each surety posting a bail bond to fund longevity supplements for eligible assistant prosecutors. The remaining one-third is deposited to the GR Account — Fair Defense Fund.

The Judicial Fund (Fund 0573)

Used only for court-related purposes in support of the judicial branch of the state, including child support, court management and basic legal services for the indigent.

FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Agency Funds

Agency funds are used to report resources held by the agency on behalf of others in a purely custodial capacity. Agency funds involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. They are as follows: Child Support Employee Deductions (Fund 8070), USPS—Overpayments To Employees (Fund 0900) and Direct Deposit Correction Account (Fund 0980),

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

Governmental fund types that will build the fund financial statements are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the period in which they become both measurable and available to finance operations of the fiscal year or liquidate liabilities existing at fiscal year-end.

The State of Texas considers receivables collected within sixty days after year—end to be available and recognizes them as revenues of the current year for fund financial statements prepared on the modified accrual basis. Expenditures and other uses of financial resources are recognized when the related liability is incurred.

BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the Legislature and approved by the Governor (the General Appropriations Act). Encumbrance accounting is employed for budgetary control purposes.

Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated, unless the agency has authority to retain unexpended balances for use in future periods.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable

Accounts Payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

Fund balance is the difference between fund assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources on the governmental fund statements.

Fund Balance Components – The fund balance for governmental funds are classified as restricted, committed, and unassigned in the fund financial statements.

- Restricted fund balance includes those resources that have constraints placed on their use through external parties—such
 as creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed fund balance can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed through legislation passed into law by a formal action of the Texas Legislature, the state's highest level of decision making authority.
- Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance
 that was not assigned to other funds and was not restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund.

INTERFUND ACTIVITIES AND BALANCES

Interfund transaction refers to interactions with legally separate entities such as other state agencies and is restricted to external events. The agency experienced routine transfers with other state agencies, which were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer.

NOTE 2: Capital Assets

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 3: Deposits, Investments and Repurchase Agreements

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 4: Short-Term Debt

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 5: Long-Term Liabilities

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSABLE LEAVE

The employees paid through the Comptroller's Judiciary Section, Agency 241, are not eligible for state compensable leave. The Comptroller's Judiciary Section does not have any compensable leave liability for these employees.

NOTE 6: Bonded Indebtedness

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 7: Derivative Instruments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 8: Leases

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 9: Pension Plans

NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 11: Postemployment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 12: Interfund Activity and Transactions

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 13: Continuance Subject to Review

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 14: Adjustment to Fund Balances/Net Position

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 15: Contingencies and Commitments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 16: Subsequent Events

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 17: Risk Management

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 18: Management's Discussion and Analysis

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 21: Not Applicable to the AFR

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 22: Donor Restricted Endowments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 25: Termination Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 26: Segment Information

NOTE 27: Service Concession Arrangements

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 28: Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 29: Trouble Debt Restructuring

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 30: Non-Exchange Financial Guarantees

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT A-1

Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds

August 31, 2014

	General Revenue (0001) U/F (0001)	Insurance Board Operating Fund (0036) U/F (0036)	Total (Exh I)
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Legislative Appropriations	\$ 29,501,532.00	\$	\$ 29,501,532.00
Due From Other Agencies	373,583.37	1,260,877.56	1,634,460.93
Total Current Assets	29,875,115.37	1,260,877.56	31,135,992.93
Total Assets	\$ 29,875,115.37	\$1,260,877.56	\$31,135,992.93
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities:			
Current Liabilities:			
Payables From:			
Accounts	\$	\$ 4,727.67	\$ 4,727.67
Payroll	9,230,628.77		9,230,628.77
Total Current Liabilities	9,230,628.77	4,727.67	9,235,356.44
Total Liabilities	9,230,628.77	4,727.67	9,235,356.44
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES			
Fund Balances (Deficits): Committed		1.256.149.89	1 256 140 90
	20,644,486.60	1,230,149.69	1,256,149.89 20,644,486.60
Unassigned Total Fund Balances	20,644,486.60	1,256,149.89	21,900,636.49
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 29,875,115.37	\$1,260,877.56	\$31,135,992.93
Total Liabilities and Fund Dalances	\$ 49,013,113.31	\$ 1,200,877.30	φ 51,155,992.95

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT A-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	General Revenue Fund (0001) U/F (0001)	Insurance Board Operating Fund (0036) U/F (0036)	Total (Exh II)
REVENUES		. ,	
Legislative Appropriations:			
Original Appropriations	\$ 60,761,015.00	\$	\$ 60,761,015.00
Additional Appropriations	26,366,887.28		26,366,887.28
State Grant Pass-Through Revenue (Schedule 1B)	1,431,275.67		1,431,275.67
Licenses, Fees & Permits	16,741,351.09		16,741,351.09
Other	324,459.77		324,459.77
Total Revenues	105,624,988.81	0.00	105,624,988.81
EXPENDITURES			
Salaries and Wages	55,034,374.59		55,034,374.59
Payroll Related Costs	14,730,762.66		14,730,762.66
Travel	551,312.02		551,312.02
Intergovernmental Payments	25,375,791.17	263,425.14	25,639,216.31
Other Expenditures	2,375,334.26		2,375,334.26
Total Expenditures/Expenses	98,067,574.70	263,425.14	98,330,999.84
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over Expenditures	7,557,414.11	(263,425.14)	7,293,988.97
O ver Emperioritates		(200,12011)	7,250,500157
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In		79,640.36	79,640.36
Transfers Out	(9,042,120.55)	,	(9,042,120.55)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(9,042,120.55)	79,640.36	(8,962,480.19)
Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position	(1,484,706.44)	(183,784.78)	(1,668,491.22)
	. , , , ,		() , , ,
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES			
Fund Balances – Beginning Restatements	23,258,084.09	1,439,934.67	24,698,018.76
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013, as Restated	23,258,084.09	1,439,934.67	24,698,018.76
Appropriations Lapsed	(1,128,891.05)		(1,128,891.05)
Fund Balances – August 31, 2014	\$ 20,644,486.60	\$ 1,256,149.89	\$ 21,900,636.49

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT B-1

Combining Balance Sheet – Special Revenue Funds

August 31, 2014

	Special Revenue State Highway (0006) U/F (0006)	Special Revenue Felony Prosecutor (0303) U/F (0303)	Special Revenue Judicial (0573) U/F (0573, 1573)	Totals (Exh I)
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Cash				
Cash In State Treasury	\$	\$ 1,341,100.83	\$ 1,267,411.10	\$ 2,608,511.93
Legislative Appropriations				
Due From Other Agencies	2,639,566.09			2,639,566.09
Total Current Assets	2,639,566.09	1,341,100.83	1,267,411.10	5,248,078.02
Total Assets	\$ 2,639,566.09	\$ 1,341,100.83	\$ 1,267,411.10	\$ 5,248,078.02
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Current Liabilities:				
Payables From:				
Payroll	\$	\$	\$	\$
Due To Other Agencies			14,116.60	14,116.60
Total Current Liabilities	0.00	0.00	14,116.60	14,116.60
Total Liabilities	0.00	0.00	14,116.60	14,116.60
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES				
Fund Balances (Deficits):				
Restricted	2,639,566.09			2,639,566.09
Committed		1,341,100.83	1,253,294.50	2,594,395.33
Total Fund Balances	2,639,566.09	1,341,100.83	1,253,294.50	5,233,961.42
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 2,639,566.09	\$ 1,341,100.83	\$ 1,267,411.10	\$ 5,248,078.02

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT B-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	Special Revenue State Highway (0006) U/F (0006)	Special Revenue Felony Prosecutor (0303) U/F (0303)	Special Revenue Judicial (0573) U/F (0573, 1573)	Totals (Exh II)
REVENUES				
Licenses, Fees & Permits	\$	\$4,193,973.12	\$ 65,258,386.98	\$ 69,452,360.10
Total Revenues	0.00	4,193,973.12	65,258,386.98	69,452,360.10
EXPENDITURES				
Salaries and Wages			36,964,363.30	36,964,363.30
Payroll Related Costs			9,080,587.58	9,080,587.58
Intergovernmental Payments	183,558.96	4,368,059.95	24,290,708.60	28,842,327.51
Other Expenditures			165,259.99	165,259.99
Total Expenditures/Expenses	183,558.96	4,368,059.95	70,500,919.47	75,052,538.38
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	(183,558.96)	(174,086.83)	(5,242,532.49)	(5,600,178.28)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	208,489.88		13,527,908.56	13,736,398.44
Transfers Out		(18,786.62)	(17,523,531.77)	(17,542,318.39)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	208,489.88	(18,786.62)	(3,995,623.21)	(3,805,919.95)
Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position	24,930.92	(192,873.45)	(9,238,155.70)	(9,406,098.23)
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES				
Fund Balances – September 1, 2013	2,614,635.17	1,533,974.28	10,491,450.20	14,640,059.65
Restatements				
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013, as Restated	2,614,635.17	1,533,974.28	10,491,450.20	14,640,059.65
Appropriations Lapsed				
Fund Balances – August 31, 2014	\$ 2,639,566.09	\$1,341,100.83	\$ 1,253,294.50	\$ 5,233,961.42

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT J-1

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2014

	Beginning Balance August 31, 2013	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance August 31, 2014
CHILD SUPPORT EMPLOYEE DEDUCTS – SUSPENSE Fund (0807) U/F (8070) ASSETS	7.18 3	7.00.110.10	201101010	
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 6,000.00 \$ 6,000.00	\$ 75,300.00 \$ 75,300.00	\$ 76,650.00 \$ 76,650.00	\$ 4,650.00 \$ 4,650.00
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 6,000.00 \$ 6,000.00	\$ 75,300.00 \$ 75,300.00	\$ 76,650.00 \$ 76,650.00	\$ 4,650.00 \$ 4,650.00
USPS-Overpayments To Employees				
Fund (0900) U/F (9015) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 6.95 \$ 6.95	\$ 7,524.57 \$ 7,524.57	\$ 7,531.52 \$ 7,531.52	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 6.95 \$ 6.95	\$ 7,524.57 \$ 7,524.57	\$ 7,531.52 \$ 7,531.52	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00
DIRECT DEPOSIT CORRECTION				
Fund (0980) U/F (0980) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 73.44 \$ 73.44	\$ 3,761.89 \$ 3,761.89	\$ 3,835.33 \$ 3,835.33	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 73.44 \$ 73.44	\$ 3,761.89 \$ 3,761.89	\$ 3,835.33 \$ 3,835.33	\$ 0.00 \$ 0.00
TOTALS – ALL AGENCY FUNDS				
ASSETS	Φ (000 00	Φ 06.506.46	Φ 00.016.05	Φ. 4.650.00
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 6,080.39 \$ 6,080.39	\$ 86,586.46 \$ 86,586.46	\$ 88,016.85 \$ 88,016.85	\$ 4,650.00 \$ 4,650.00
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 6,080.39 \$ 6,080.39	\$ 86,586.46 \$ 86,586.46	\$ 88,016.85 \$ 88,016.85	\$ 4,650.00 \$ 4,650.00

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1B

Schedule of State Grant Pass-Throughs From/To State Agencies

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

		Agency	
Pass-through From	Grant ID	Number	Amount
Criminal Justice Planning Grants Governor – Fiscal	300.0004	300	\$ 1,431,275.67
Total Pass-Through from Other Agencies (Exh. II):			\$ 1,431,275.67

Comptroller – Fiscal (902)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT I

Combined Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds

August 31, 2014

	Governmental Fund Types				
		Special	Permane	ent Funds	Governmental
	General	Revenue	Military & Veterans	Avail Nat'l Research	Funds
	Funds	Funds	Exemptions Fund 0210		Total
ASSETS				-	
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents:					
Cash in State Treasury	\$ 11,942,889,940.47	\$ 27,929,612.29	\$	\$ 34,484,425.22	\$ 12,005,303,977.98
Cash in Bank (Note 3)		6,946,191.58			6,946,191.58
Short Term Investments (Note 3)			9,317,956.75		9,317,956.75
Receivables:					
Accounts	303,111,333.33				303,111,333.33
Interest and Dividends	2,011,515.37	15,911.30	2,883.11	10,534.39	2,040,844.17
Taxes (Note 27)	3,090,684,529.33				3,090,684,529.33
Due From Other Agencies (Note 12)	33,887,230.88				33,887,230.88
Total Current Assets	15,372,584,549.38	34,891,715.17	9,320,839.86	34,494,959.61	15,451,292,064.02
Non-Current Assets:					
Taxes Receivable (Note 27)	29,494,899.43				29,494,899.43
Investments (Note 3)			250,820,249.76		250,820,249.76
Total Non-Current Assets	29,494,899.43	0.00	250,820,249.76	0.00	280,315,149.19
Total Assets	\$ 15,402,079,448.81	\$ 34,891,715.17	\$ 260,141,089.62	\$ 34,494,959.61	\$ 15,731,607,213.21
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:					
Current Liabilities:					
Payables From:					
Accounts	\$ 946.824.63	\$ 10,552,50	\$ 134,368,71	\$	\$ 1.091.745.84
Other Intergovernmental	30,376,187.20	Ψ 10,552.50	Ψ 151,500.71	Ψ	30,376,187.20
Unclaimed Property Claimant Liabilities	234,233,818.14				234,233,818.14
Taxes Refund Payable	272,333,138.52				272,333,138.52
Due To Other Agencies (Note 12)	433,966,716.07			34,240,086.17	468,206,802.24
Unearned Revenues	303,111,333.33			- 1,- 11,- 11	303,111,333.33
Total Current Liabilities	1,274,968,017.89	10,552.50	134,368.71	34,240,086.17	1,309,353,025.27
Total Liabilities	1,274,968,017.89	10,552.50	134,368.71	34,240,086.17	1,309,353,025.27
DEFERRED INFLOWS					
Deferred Inflow of Resources (Note 29)	308,703,003.13				308,703,003.13
Total Deferred Inflows	308,703,003.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	308,703,003.13
CHIND CINANCIAL CTATEMENT CHIND DAY AND	EC				
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANC	E)				
Fund Balances (Deficits):	20 404 000 42		260,006,720,01	254.052.44	200 754 402 70
Nonspendable	29,494,899.43	C 051 550 30	260,006,720.91	254,873.44	289,756,493.78
Restricted	89,034,832.13	6,951,550.38			95,986,382.51
Committed	52,286,761.35	27,929,612.29			80,216,373.64
Unassigned Total Fund Balances	13,647,591,934.88	34,881,162.67	260,006,720.91	254,873.44	13,647,591,934.88 14,113,551,184.81
Total Pullu Dalances	13,818,408,427.79	34,001,102.0/		234,8/3.44	14,115,331,184.81
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$15,402,079,448.81	\$ 34,891,715.17	\$ 260,141,089.62	\$ 34,494,959.61	\$15,731,607,213.21

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this financial statement.

EXHIBIT II

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

		Special	Permanent Funds		Governmental
	General Funds	Revenue Funds	Military & Veterans Exemptions Fund 0210	Avail Nat'l Research University Fund 0214	Funds Total
REVENUES			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Taxes	\$ 45,718,415,059.50	\$ 2,665,227,704.72	\$	\$	\$48,383,642,764.22
Licenses, Fees & Permits	1,395,212,589.68	6,101,612.25			1,401,314,201.93
Interest and Other Investment Income	38,881,485.95	725,894.63	12,008,858.12	124,018.00	51,740,256.70
Land Income	43,489,239.68				43,489,239.68
Settlement of Claims	558,609,461.31				558,609,461.31
Sales of Goods and Services	49,990,413.40				49,990,413.40
Other	326,697,146.91	18,546,024.98	248,416,580.12	17,631,613.66	611,291,365.67
Total Revenues	48,131,295,396.43	2,690,601,236.58	260,425,438.24	17,755,631.66	51,100,077,702.91
EXPENDITURES					
Payroll Related Costs	538,523,478.77				538,523,478.77
Professional Fees and Services	10,035,992.48	244,525.00	418,717.33		10,699,234.81
Materials and Supplies	948,299.09				948,299.09
Communications and Utilities	214,133.96				214,133.96
Repairs and Maintenance	854,994.17				854,994.17
Claims and Judgments	14,818,441.85				14,818,441.85
Intergovernmental Payments	399,086,500.78	28,027,943.38			427,114,444.16
Other Expenditures	40,451,216.24	79.11			40,451,295.35
Capital Outlay	21,810.34				21,810.34
Total Expenditures	1,004,954,867.68	28,272,547.49	418,717.33	0.00	1,033,646,132.50
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	47,126,340,528.75	2,662,328,689.09	260,006,720.91	17,755,631.66	50,066,431,570.41
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfer In (Note 12)	2,838,188,389.14	7,939,460.04			2,846,127,849.18
Transfer Out (Note 12)	(20,957,968,842.83)	(2,666,287,665.63)		(17,567,424.86)	(23,641,823,933.32)
Legislative Transfer Out	(22,367,146,024.80)				(22,367,146,024.80)
Insurance Recoveries	49.86				49.86
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(40,486,926,428.63)	(2,658,348,205.59)	0.00	(17,567,424.86)	(43,162,842,059.08)
Net Change in Fund Balances	6,639,414,100.12	3,980,483.50	260,006,720.91	188,206.80	6,903,589,511.33
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES	5				
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013 Restatements (Note 14)	7,178,994,327.67	30,900,679.17	0.00	66,666.64	7,209,961,673.48
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013, as Restated	7,178,994,327.67	30,900,679.17	0.00	66,666.64	7,209,961,673.48
Fund Balances, August 31, 2014	\$13,818,408,427.79	\$ 34,881,162.67	\$ 260,006,720.91	\$ 254,873.44	\$ 14,113,551,184.81

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this financial statement.

EXHIBIT VI

Combined Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

August 31, 2014

	Private-Purpose Trust Funds (Exhibit I-1)	Agency Funds (Exhibit J-1)	Totals
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents:			
Cash in State Treasury Investments (Note 3):	\$ 6,673,928.39	\$ 956,736,119.64	\$ 963,410,048.03
U.S. Government Obligations		26,617.80	26,617.80
Corporate Obligations		107,767.35	107,767.35
Corporate Equity		393,297,843.12	393,297,843.12
Pooled Investments		115,414,847.08	115,414,847.08
Other Investments Receivables:		5,590,637.09	5,590,637.09
Federal			
Interest and Dividends	2,691.36		2,691.36
Total Assets	6,676,619.75	1,471,173,832.08	1,477,850,451.83
LIABILITIES			
Payables:			5 FF0 (2 (F0
Accounts Payables	5,778,636.79	004 220 022 12	5,778,636.79
Intergovernmental Payables		894,220,022.12	894,220,022.12
Funds Held for Others	17 470 00	576,953,809.96	576,953,809.96
Deferred Revenues	17,479.83	1 451 152 022 00	17,479.83
Total Liabilities	5,796,116.62	1,471,173,832.08	1,476,969,948.70
NET POSITION			
Held in Trust for:			
Individuals, Organizations, and			
Other Governments:	880,503.13		880,503.13
Total Net Position	\$ 880,503.13	\$ 0.00	\$ 880,503.13

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this financial statement.

EXHIBIT VII

Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	Private-Purpose Trust Funds (Exhibit I-2)	Totals
ADDITIONS		
Contributions:		
Investment Income:		
From Investing Activities		
Interest and Investment Income	\$ 50,798.98	\$ 50,798.98
Total Investing Income	50,798.98	50,798.98
Other Additions		
Federal Revenue	8,763,050.49	8,763,050.49
Other Revenue		
Transfers-In (Note 12)	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00
Total Other Additions	58,763,050.49	58,763,050.49
Total Additions	58,813,849.47	58,813,849.47
DEDUCTIONS		
Intergovernmental Payments	58,763,050.49	58,763,050.49
Transfers-Out (Note 12)		
Total Deductions	58,763,050.49	58,763,050.49
NET INCREASE (DECREASE)	50,798.98	50,798.98
Net Position, September 1, 2013	829,704.15	829,704.15
Restatements		
Net Position, September 1, 2013, as Restated	829,704.15	829,704.15
Net Desition Assessed 21, 2014	¢ 000 502 12	¢ 000 502 12
Net Position – August 31, 2014	\$ 880,503.13	\$ 880,503.13

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this financial statement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

ENTITY

The Comptroller – Fiscal is an agency of the State of Texas and its financial records comply with state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Comptroller of Public Accounts Reporting Requirements for Annual Financial Reports of State Agencies.

This report applies to those funds, which the Comptroller of Public Accounts is statutorily required to expend, transfer, allocate or administer as trustee. Included are the funds and accounts over which the Comptroller exercises statutory administrative control, which includes revenues, collected for the benefit of others. The operating activity of the Comptroller of Public Accounts (Agency 304) is included in a separate section of this report.

There are no component units in which the Comptroller-Fiscal is financially accountable or any organization in which exclusion would create misleading or incomplete financial statements.

Due to the significant changes related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the *State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES AND GOVERNMENT-WIDE ADJUSTMENT FUND TYPES

General Fund

The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources of the state except those that must be accounted for in another fund. Listed below are the agency's General Funds and their purpose.

General Revenue Fund 0001 – To receive those revenues directed to be deposited to the General Revenue Fund and those revenues for which a specific fund has not been designated; such revenues to be used as the Constitution prescribes and the Legislature directs.

County and Road District Highway Fund 0057 – To take care of outstanding county and road district indebtedness assumed by the State along with the highway system. The Fund also receives allocation of gasoline taxes up to \$7.3 million each fiscal year, which in turn is distributed to the counties of the State.

Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Fund 0116 – To receive court costs collected from defendants convicted under certain sections of the Penal Code.

Compensation to Victims of Crime Auxiliary Fund 0494 – This is used only for the payment of compensation to claimants under the Victims of Crime Act.

Economic Stabilization Fund 0599 – To receive transfer of one-half of any unencumbered positive balance in the General Revenue Fund (0001) as of the last day of the preceding biennium and an amount equal to 75 percent of excess oil and gas

production taxes received in fiscal year 1987 and any other money appropriated to the fund by the legislature. The fund may be used to eliminate temporary cash deficiency in the General Revenue Fund (0001).

Events Trust Fund for Municipality/County Fund 0830 – If an event plan is approved and a host community is selected as the site of a special event, the comptroller shall deposit the amount requested in the special event plan from state tax receipts as soon as practicable after the taxes are collected.

Motor Sports and Racing Fund Trust Fund 0839 – Used to fund specific motor sports racing events in automobile racing events for a particular year referred to as the US Grand Prix or a specific automobile racing event that is part of the Champ Car World Series or the American Le Mans Series. Deposits to this fund are from estimated incremental increases, as determined by the comptroller, from a portion of state and local sales, hotel and mixed beverage taxes from that site selected for a motor sports racing event.

Major Events Trust Fund 0869 – Used to fulfill joint obligations of the state and endorsing municipality or county to a site selection organization under a games support contract.

Agency Trust and Suspense Fund 0900 – To provide a temporary depository for money held in suspense pending final disposition. Items held in the fund are cleared to the various Special Revenue Funds or the General Revenue Fund, or refunded to the payer.

Sexual Assault Program Fund 5010 – Created to receive parole supervision and probation fees collected under arts. 42.12, 22(e) and art 42.18 8(p), C.C.P. and gifts, grants and money appropriated for grants to maintain or expand existing services.

Tobacco Settlement Fund 5040 – To receive settlement money resulting from the final judgment in the State of Texas. The American Tobacco Company, et. al., civil action no. 5:96cv91. These funds are distributed to appropriate agencies and funds as identified in the court ordered settlement.

Jobs and Education for Texans (JET) Fund No. 5143 – To award grants to expand existing programs and develop new programs that prepare students for careers in high-demand occupations, including start-up costs associated with career and technical education courses, and to provide scholarships for students in career and technical programs, entified in the court ordered settlement.

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Listed below are the agency's Special Revenue Funds and their purpose.

State Highway Fund 0006 – This is used to collect amounts from gross weight and axle weight permit fees for distribution to counties as provided in VTCA, Transportation Code 621.353.

Property Tax Relief Fund 0304 – Special fund in the state treasury outside the general revenue fund. The proceeds of the fund are from allocations of the computation of motor vehicle sales tax, collection of all tobacco products tax increases and calculated amounts from franchise taxes. The intent of the fund will be to reduce school district property taxes.

Binding Arbitration Trust Fund 0838 – This is used to retain and pay the administrative costs in binding arbitration cases of property value appeals initiated by property owners. Monies are moved to this special revenue fund from the same agency fund for payment of administrative costs

International Fuels Tax Agreement (IFTA) Trust Fund 0886 – To receive motor fuels taxes estimated to be due to other jurisdictions or otherwise subject to refund during the fiscal year, penalties and interest on those taxes due other jurisdictions, licensing fees, and other costs collected under the agreement.

Habitat Protection Fund 9999 – This fund was established by the 82nd Legislature to support the development or coordination of the development of a habitat conservation plan or a candidate conservation plan or to pay the costs of monitoring or administering the implementation of such a plan. The fund consists primarily of donations and fees paid by entities or individuals who voluntarily enroll in such a plan.

PERMANENT FUNDS

Permanent Fund Supporting Military and Veterans Exemptions Fund 0210 – To receive gifts, grants and investment returns for distributions to higher education institutions to offset the cost of the exemptions to certain veterans and/or dependents. Distributions are determined by the Legislative Budget Board based on each Institution's respective share of the aggregate cost to all institutions of the exemptions. The Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company determines the amount available for distribution from the fund.

Available National Research University Fund 0214 – To receive disbursements from the National Research University Fund held outside the treasury. The money is to be used by eligible institutions only for the support and maintenance of educational and general activities that promote increased research capacity at the institution.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Private-Purpose Trust Funds

Private-Purpose Trust funds are used to account for all other trust arrangements whose principal and interest benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. Listed below are the agency's Private-Purpose Trust funds and their purpose.

Private-Purpose Tobacco Settlement Political Subdivision Trust Fund 0872 – To hold a portion of the tobacco settlement money designated for the exclusive benefit of political subdivisions and will be distributed to political subdivisions as directed in the settlement.

Flood Area School and Road Trust Account 0903 – To hold money allocated by the Federal Government to be distributed to counties and political subdivisions of the state based on the tax rate applied to lands acquired for flood purposes.

Agency Funds

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other government entities. These funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations. Listed below are the agency's Agency Funds and their purpose.

Events Trust Fund for Municipality/County Trust Fund 0830 – For use by the comptroller to deposit a portion of the state and local sales tax, hotel and mixed beverage taxes for an approved major sporting or athletic event sanctioned by a site selection organization.

Motor Sports and Racing Fund Trust Fund 0839 – Used to receive monies from municipalities for specific motor sports racing events in automobile racing events for a particular year referred to as the US Grand Prix or a specific automobile racing event that is part of the Champ Car World Series or the American Le Mans Series.

Fireworks Tax Securities Trust Fund 0862 – An applicant for a fireworks sales tax permit or for registration as a retailer must file adequate security for the payment of the taxes imposed by this chapter.

Customs Brokers Bond / Security Trust Fund 0866 – Created to hold bonds or securities from which the customs broker intends to issue exemption certificates.

Texas Racing Commission Security Trust Fund 0868 – Created to hold securities posted by each racing association as required by the comptroller rule to ensure payment of the state's portion of the pari-mutuel pool.

Major Events Trust Fund 0869 – To retain a portion of the state and local sales, hotel, and mixed beverage taxes, if a site is selected, in an amount as determined by the comptroller, to the presentation of a game and related events. Used to fulfill joint obligations of the state and endorsing municipality or county to a site selection organization under an event support contract.

Local Tax Collections for Sports / Community Venue Project Trust Fund 0874 – To hold taxes collected by the Comptroller under an inter-local contract for a local government until they are returned to the local government's venue project fund. Taxes are to be used for sports or community venue projects.

City, County, MTA and SPD Sales Tax Trust Account 0882 – To record the receipt of local sales and use tax collected by the Comptroller for each city, county, metropolitan transit authority and special purpose district authorizing the collection.

International Fuels Tax Agreement (IFTA) Guarantee Trust Fund 0884 – To hold in trust money or securities deposited with the Comptroller by participants in the International Fuels Tax Agreement.

Departmental Suspense Fund 0900 – To provide a temporary depository for money held in suspense pending final disposition. Items held in the fund are cleared to the various Special Revenue Funds or the General Revenue Fund, or refunded to the payer.

Motor Fuel Distributors Bond Guaranty Trust Fund 0904 – To hold in trust money or securities deposited by motor fuel distributors, in lieu of surety bonds, to insure complete and faithful performance by the distributor of all conditions and requirements imposed upon him by the laws pertaining to motor fuel and motor fuel distributors.

Qualified Hotel Project Fund – Created as a suspense account outside the Treasury, consists of eligible taxable proceeds. These proceeds are used to rebate, refund or pay each qualified hotel project the hotel occupancy taxes and sales and use taxes to which the project is entitled.

Mixed Beverage Tax Guaranty Trust Fund 0906 – To hold in trust money or securities deposited by mixed beverage permit holders.

Sales Tax Guaranty Trust Fund 0962 – To receive cash and/or other negotiable securities pledged to guarantee payment of Sales Tax liabilities.

Direct Deposit Correction Fund 0980 – To hold money returned by financial institutions which had been transmitted for direct deposit where problems prevented credit are given to individual depositors until the agency issuing the original payment makes the correction by transferring the funds back to the original issuing fund or the person for whom the original payment was made is refunded the money.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. Governmental fund types are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Exceptions are unpaid employee compensable leave, and the unmatured debt service (principal and interest) on general long-term debt, long-term capital leases, and long-term claims and judgments, which are not recognized until actual payment is made.

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the Legislature and approved by the Governor (the General Appropriations Act). Unobligated appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated.

Since the Comptroller reports the entire cash balance for the general fund, budgetary accounts are eliminated for the Annual Financial Report.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY

Assets

Taxes Receivables

Amounts shown as taxes receivable represent various state taxes due to the state at Aug. 31, 2014.

Liabilities

Accounts Payable

Accounts Payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

Other Liabilities

Other Liabilities represent intergovernmental taxes and the value of unclaimed property at the balance sheet date.

Deferred Inflows

Amounts shown as deferred inflows represent tax revenues earned but not available and resources received but not earned, ie., prepaid sales taxes, at Aug. 31, 2014. A breakdown by Tax Type is available on Schedule 5.

Fund Balance/Net Position

The difference between fund assets and liabilities is 'Net Position' on the government-wide and fiduciary fund statements and the 'Fund Balance' is the difference between fund assets and liabilities on the governmental fund statements.

Restricted Fund Balance

This fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either (a. externally imposed by laws and regulations of other governments or (b. imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unassigned Fund Balance

This is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and has not been restricted, committed or assigned for specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that can report a positive unassigned fund balance.

INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES

The Comptroller - Fiscal has the following transactions between and within state funds presented in Note 12.

Transfers: Legally required transfers that are reported when incurred as "Transfers In" by the recipient fund and as "Transfers Out" by the disbursing fund due to and due from other agencies.

NOTE 2: Capital Assets

Capital assets are not shown on the governmental fund financial statements, but rather are included as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. A summary of changes in capital assets for the year ended Aug. 31, 2014, is presented below:

	Balance 9/1/13	Adjustments	Reclassifications	Additions	Deletions	Balance 8/31/14
Depreciable Assets:	* 4.254.505.25		* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$ (1.500.100.0 =)	***
Furniture and Equipment	\$4,356,797.35	\$ 7,416.09	\$	\$ 21,810.34	\$ (1,608,182.97)	\$2,777,840.81
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(3,418,884.75)	(1,236.00)		(363,852.75)	1,226,401.68	(2,557,571.82)
Depreciable Assets, Net	937,912.60	6,180.09	0.00	(342,042.41)	0.00	220,268.99
Computer Software	8.824.456.09					8,824,456.09
Less Accumulated Amortization	(8,371,699.56)	(27.00)		(144,465.12)		(8,516,191.68)
Amortizable Assets, Net	452,756.53	(27.00)	0.00	(144,465.12)	0.00	308,264.41
Total Capital Assets	\$1,390,669.13	\$ 6,153.09	\$ 0.00	\$ (486,507.53)	\$ 0.00	\$ 528,533.40

NOTE 3: Deposits, Investments and Repurchase Agreements

INVESTMENTS

As of Aug. 31, 2014, the carrying value and fair value of investments are as presented below.

Fiduciary Funds		Fair Value
U.S. Governemnt Treasuries	\$	17.976.68
U.S. Treasury Strips	Ľ.	619.04
U.S. Government Agency Obligations		8,022.08
Corporate Obligations		107,767.35
Equity	3	393,297,843.12
Fixed Income Money Market and Bond Mutual Funds		115,414,847.08
Miscellaneous		5,590,637.09
Total	\$5	514,437,712.44

Permanent Funds	Fair Value
Fixed Income Money Market and Bond Mutual Funds Equity Externally Managed Investments Pooled Investments	\$ 9,317,956.75 5,233,191.97 221,402,176.91 24,184,880.88
Total	\$260,138,206.51

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. As of Aug. 31, 2014, the agency's credit risk quality distribution for securities with credit risk exposure was as follows.

		Standard & Poor's								
Fund Type	GAAP Fund	Investment Type	Market Value		Aaa	Aa	A	ВВВ	В	Not Rated
09	0001	Asset Back Security U.S. Government Treasuries	\$ 22,774.84			\$ 10,345.80	\$ 3,141.40		\$ 4,288.13	\$ 4,999.51
		U.S. Government Agencies REFCo Strip	5,988.54 619.04				5,988.54			
		Govt Mortgage Backed Securities Certificates of Deposit	2,033.54			2,033.54				
		Corporate Obligations Political Subdivisions	107,767.35 321,900.09	\$	42,645.15	8,668.75 182,008.90	8,974.31	\$ 64,549.37 16,097.60	6,450.00 14,599.95	19,124.92 66,548.49
		Mutual Funds	4,600,996.08 \$ 5,062,079.48	\$	42,645.15	\$ 203,056.99	\$18,104.25	\$80,646.97	\$25,338.08	\$ 4,600,996.08 4,691,669.00
19	0210	Corporate Obligations International Corp. Obligations								
		Mutual – Global Fixed Income Mutual – Domestic Fixed Income	\$24,184,880.88							\$ 24,184,880.88
		Investments in STIF Repurchase Agreements	9,317,956.75		9,317,956.75					
			\$33,502,837.63	\$9	9,317,956.75	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 24,184,880.88

DEPOSITS OF CASH IN BANK

As of Aug. 31, 2014, the carrying amount and the total balance of cash deposits was \$6,946,191.58. These deposits are from the Habitat Protection Fund's activities and are held with the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company.

NOTE 4: Short-Term Debt

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 5: Summary of Long Term Liabilities

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 6: Bonded Indebtedness

NOTE 7: Derivatives

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 8: Leases

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 9: Pension Plans

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 11: Postemployment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 12: Interfund Activity and Transactions

As explained in Note 1 on Interfund Transactions and Balances, there are numerous transactions between funds and agencies. At year end, amounts to be received or paid are reported as Interfund Receivables or Interfund Payables, Advances From or Advances To, or Due From or Due To Other Funds. The agency experienced routine transfers with other state agencies, which were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer. Repayment or interfund balances will occur within one year from the date of the financial statement.

Interf Transac				Due From Other Funds		Due To Other Funds
	Agency	Fund				
F 1 0001	200	5106	ф	22 200 71	ф	
Fund 0001:	300	5106	\$	23,200.71	\$	
	320	0894		1,031.31		
	329 405	1000		606,900.00		
	405	2101		7,456.01		
	405 454	7000		815.70		
	454 456	0003 0996		203,331.90		
	456 457	1002		200,824.00		
	538			606,094.28		
		0001		2,603,950.77		
	578	0001		896.00		
	802	0950		4,858,645.16		
	808	0001		5,062.50		
	903 300	0001 5003		1,275,460.07		2.0(1.7(1.11
	311	1900				3,961,761.11
						6,189,062.25
	323 323	0001				109,118,444.36
		1989				19,966,426.47
	405	0908				7,075.55
	455	0001				2,025.00
	601	0006				215,301,262.31
	701	0002				71,767,087.44
	802	0643				3,181,585.98
	802	4673				12,246.31
	802	5153				25,672.02
Total Fund 0001:			\$	10,393,668.41	\$	429,532,648.80
Total Tuna 0001.			Ψ	10,575,000.41	Ψ_	427,532,040.00
Fund 0116:	407	0116	\$	23,493,562.47	\$	
	107	3110	Ψ	20,170,502.77	Ψ	
Fund 0494:	302	0494	\$		\$	99,113.24
Fund 5040	529	5040	\$		\$	4,318,313.98
Fund 0599:	802	5990	\$		\$	16,640.05

Continued on the following page

Continued from the previous page

	terfund nsactions			Due From Other Funds		Due To Other Funds
	Agency	Fund				
F 1 024 4	720	0014	ф		ф	12 415 652 20
Fund 0214:	730	0214	\$		\$	13,415,652.38
Fund 0214:	733	0214	\$		\$	20,824,433.79
Total Due From/I	Oue To (Exh 1)	1	\$	33,887,230.88	\$	468,206,802.24
Tr	Agency	Fund		Transfers Out		Transfers In
Fund 0001:	241	0303	\$		\$	18,786.62
	300	0001	Ψ		Ψ	1,028,074.97
	300	5110				67,077.24
	302	0001				9,334,727.50
	302	0367				140.94
	302	1002				36,649.13
	303	0001				419,894.19
	303	0003				2,160.00
	303	0948				45,032.39
	303	0949				375,256.32
	304	0001				104,562.25
	305	0001				1,992,225.33
	305 305	0544 3691				13,471,762.90 8,237.89
	305	0001				4,603.50
	306	0369				38.41
	306	0666				7,855.29
	306	1003				112,620.08
	307	0001				152,646.09
	311	0577				12,828,268.55
	313	0010				29,479.46
	313	6010				3,228.00
	313	6011				12,478.76
	313	6012				287,336.24
	320	0001				1,840,157.79
	320	0894				1,031.31
	329	4055				720,000.00
	329	4056				30,000.00
	329	4059				30,982.63
	332	0001				1,834,094.60
	332	0066				1,519,616.79
	332	0077				166.47
	332	0369				43,843.70
	347	0507				390,577.54
	362 364	0001				1,800.00
	364 401	0001				4,083.30
	401 403	0001 0110				28,093.07 350,210.41
	403	0110				434,946.71
	403	0700				907,377.70
	405	0001				279,413.53
	405	0908				2,019,881.25
	405	2101				48,626.84
	405	7000				22,425.88
	405	9001				204.40
	409	0001				169.43
	454	0004				6,750.00
	454	8000				399,671.55
	454	0011				44,864.23
	454	0036				1,141,706.48
	455	0001				2,838,941.61
	455	0371				30,362.35
	455 455	0716				2.92
		1508				150,209.25

Continued on the following page

Continued from the previous page

Tra	nsfers		Transfers	Out	Transfers In
	Agency	Fund			
Transfers	155	1527	\$	\$	2 699 52
Fund 0001:	455 455	1527 1537	Ф	4	5 2,688.53 9,294.72
(continued)	455	1548			105,392.17
(continued)	455	1558			72,461.92
	455	1561			666,391.00
	455	1563			182,478.79
	455	1564			18,991.68
	455	1573			332,143.18
	455	1574			12,345.97
	457	1009			703,344.00
	458	1103			60,277.49
	459	1010			510,000.00
	460	1011			373,900.00
	464	0001			54.00
	476	0597			222,328.70
	507	0001			41,943.50
	514	0001			7,390.00
	515	0001			36,983.00
	529 520	0001			152,147,236.94
	529 530	0369			14.00
	530 537	0001 0001			378,307.20 7,162,788.84
	537	0001			121,518.70
	537	0369			14,576.85
	537	5102			24,421,446.78
	538	0001			13,031,013.60
	538	0107			1,175,407.00
	538	0369			19.06
	539	0001			33,815,574.17
	539	0369			12,821.97
	539	0857			5,212.97
	551	0001			42,254.99
	551	0059			697.51
	551	0369			613.96
	551	3702			5,829,533.89
	551	5002			205,738.72
	554 556	0001			284,406.00
	556 578	0001 0001			58,502.59 896.00
	580	0001			241,011.35
	582	0010			7,401.39
	582	0027			5,024,239.82
	582	0040			31,823.30
	592	0001			3,532.50
	601	0001			6.86
	608	0001			15,761.25
	644	0001			30,953.37
	644	0104			943.01
	696	0014			503,252.38
	701	0001			528,774.53
	771	0001			9,585.00
	771	0369			0.37
	772	0001			2,497.50
	781 802	0001			805,326.83
	802 802	0010 0012			70,521.87 4,006.36
	802 802	0012			253,554.00
	802	0015			255,554.00
	808	0001			10,648.13
	902	0886			98,138.97
	300	5003	40 448	,495.47	70,130.77
	300	5106		,051.21	
	323	0001	1,653,033		
	323	1989	303,556		

Concluded on the following page

Concluded from the previous page

Trans	sfers		Transfers Out	Transfers In
	Agency	Fund		
Transfers	347	0064	\$ 5,629,117.52	\$
Fund 0001:	405	0908	7,075.55	
(concluded)	405	1001	22,313.99	
•	454	0011	58,235,778.18	
	454	0036	82,077,599.20	
	454	0516	528,980.38	
	696	5060	86,010.80	
	701	0193	13,731,505,546.12	
	701	5135	16,000,000.00	
	802	0643	63,220,384.39	
	802	4673	5,172,373.09	
	802	5153	3,465,343.71	
	808	0139	5,051,804.62	
	902	0057	7,300,000.00	
	902	0599	2,514,822,648.21	
	902	5143	10,000,000.00	
Total Fund 0001:			\$18,502,948,265.44	\$ 305,172,622.47
Fund 0057:	902	0001	\$	\$ 7,300,000.00
Fund 0599:	576	0599	\$	\$ 257,316.88
Fund 0599:	716	0599	\$	\$ 635,801.58
Fund 0599:	902	0001	\$	\$ 2,514,822,648.21
Fund 5143:	902	0001	\$	\$ 10,000,000.00
Fund 0006:	601	0006	\$	\$ 7,939,460.04
Fund 0494:	302	0469	\$ 1,406,105.18	\$
Fund 0494:	302	0494	\$ 174,300.41	\$
Fund 0599:	300	0599	\$ 2,785,500.00	\$
	405	1599	\$ 162,263.79	\$
	580	0361	\$ 2,000,000,000.00	\$
	802	5990	\$ 2,090,825.79	\$
Fund 5010:	302	5010	\$ 847,467.16	\$
Fund 5040:	529	5040	\$ 447,554,115.06	\$
Fund 0304:	701	0193	\$ 2,666,189,526.66	\$
Fund 0886:	902	0001	\$ 98,138.97	\$
Fund 0214:	730	0214	\$ 8,751,618.03	\$
Fund 0214:	733	0214	\$ 8,815,806.83	\$
Total Transfers – (E	xh. II)		\$23,641,823,933.32	\$ 2,846,127,849.18
Fund 2872:	311	0872	\$	\$ 50,000,000.00
Total Transfers – (E	xh. VII)		\$ 0.00	\$ 50,000,000.00

NOTE 13: Continuance Subject to Review

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 14: Adjustments to Fund Balances and Net Position

During fiscal 2014, adjustments from prior periods required increases to fund balance as discussed below:

- a. This restatement revises beginning balance in Furniture and Equipment.
- b. This restatement revises beginning balance in Accumulated Depreciation Furniture and Equipment.
- c. This restatement corrects beginning balance in Accumulated Depreciation Computer Software.

	BC Capital Assets Fund 9998
Fund Balance/Equity, September 1, 2013	\$ 1,390,669.13
Restatements: a. Furniture & Equipment b. Accumulated Depreciation – Furniture & Equiptment c. Accumulated Depreciation – Computer Software Net Restatements	7,416.09 (1,236.00) (27.00) 6,153.09
Fund Balance/Equity, September 1, 2013 as Restated	\$ 1,396,822.22

NOTE 15: Contingent Liabilities

PROTEST TAX PAYMENTS:

As of Aug. 31, 2014, pending litigation filed by taxpayers seeking refunds of state taxes totaled \$165.4 million. The taxes protested include sales, franchise, insurance and other taxes. Although the outcome of these cases cannot presently be determined, adverse ruling in some of them could result in significant additional refunds.

NOTE 16: Subsequent Events

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 17: Risk Management

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 18: Management Discussion and Analysis

The General Revenue Fund 0001 cash balance increased to \$5.1 billion in fiscal 2014, an increase of \$2.3 billion from the balance of \$2.8 billion in fiscal 2013. This is attributable to a net increase in total net revenue and other sources over total net expenditures and other uses. This agency provides legislative funding for state-wide agency's expenditures and this is reflected in its legislative transfers-out. As disclosed in Note 27, a portion of the accrued taxes reported in this agency's report will not be finalized until the *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report* is completed.

The Economic Stabilization Fund (ESF), had transfers in of \$2.5 billion from the general revenue fund and transferred out approximately \$2.0 billion to other agencies as shown in Note 12, resulting in an increased ending cash balance of \$6.7 billion. The Texas Constitution mandates that if oil or natural gas taxes exceed the net amount received in fiscal 1987, an amount equal to 75 percent of the excess must be transferred to the state's ESF from the general revenue fund. In addition to the oil and gas transfer, one half of any unencumbered balance in fund 0001 at the close of the biennium must be transferred to the ESF. The transfer is made in the subsequent year, thus in fiscal year 2013, both oil and gas taxes exceeded the amount collected in fiscal 1987, resulting in a transfer in of \$2.5 billion in fiscal 2014. There were no transfers out in FY14 from the ESF to the general revenue fund.

The Property Tax Relief Fund had no ending cash balance. This year's revenues of \$2.7 billion were transferred out to the Foundation School Fund 193 to pay for property tax relief.

Tax collections, the major source of revenue reported in this agency experienced an 6.7% increase from fiscal 2013. This was a result of statewide increases in Sales Taxes (5.6%), Motor Vehicle Sales/Rental Taxes (8.5%) and other increases in the remaining taxes. Oil production and regulation taxes, however, had a significant increase of 29.5% from fiscal 2013. Interest and Investment Income increased 23.7% from fiscal 2013. This category accounted for 1.4 % of total net revenue and contributed \$1.5 billion in fiscal 2014.

NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity

There were no significant related party transactions in agency 902 in fiscal 2014.

NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

This section of the report reflects the activities of the Comptroller–Fiscal function (Agency 902) in the General Revenue Fund (0001), the Economic Stabilization Fund (0599), the Flood Area School and Road Expendable Trust Fund (0903), and other funds. The entire activity of the State's General Revenue Fund will be reflected in the fiscal 2014 *State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*.

NOTE 21: Tobacco Settlement

The state of Texas settled a lawsuit against certain tobacco manufacturers in 1998. The settlement included monetary and injunctive relief. The settling tobacco manufacturers agreed to remit annual payments to the state. Estimates made at the time of the agreement projected that these payments could total \$15.1 billion over the first 25 years of the agreement. The court-ordered annual payment amounts are subject to adjustments on the tobacco companies' domestic cigarette sales, the general consumer inflation rate, the profitability of the tobacco companies and any other court-ordered factors. A revenue accrual and deferred revenue of \$303.1 million has been calculated on estimated sales from Jan. 1 to the end of the fiscal year. Actual tobacco settlement revenues were \$484.7 million in fiscal 2013 and \$499.6 million in fiscal 2014. Cumulative actual tobacco settlement revenues as of fiscal 2014 were \$8.3 billion.

NOTE 22: Donor-Restricted Endowments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivables and Payables

See Note 1 for disaggregation of Other Payables.

NOTE 25: Termination Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 26: Segment Information

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 27: Taxes Receivables/Payables

A. Taxes Receivable

The Comptroller – Fiscal collects certain taxes for the State of Texas. Taxes receivable represent amounts due to the state at Aug. 31, for revenues earned in the current fiscal year that will be collected in the future. The receivables have been recorded net of allowances for uncollectible accounts. Revenue is recorded on the governmental fund financial statements using the modified accrual basis of accounting for amounts due to the State of Texas at Aug. 31 that are considered as "available" (e.g. received by the state within approximately 60 days after that date). Revenue earned but not "available" at Aug. 31 is recorded as deferred inflow revenue. Prepaid taxes are also recorded as deferred inflow revenue.

On the government-wide financial statements a corresponding amount is recorded as revenue using the accrual basis of accounting, which includes revenue earned at fiscal year-end regardless if it is available. Unearned revenue includes only the prepaid taxes that have not been earned by fiscal year end. Taxes receivable are the same for both modified and full accrual basis.

Taxes receivable have been netted against any refunds payable and estimated uncollectable taxes with the exception of the Franchise Tax and Oil and Gas Production Tax. Refunds payable will be shown separately for the Franchise Tax and Oil and

Gas Production Taxes. The full accrual basis is reported on the government-wide financial statements in the *State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report* (CAFR).

As of Nov. 20, 2014, the taxes receivable and unearned revenue balances for the Franchise Tax had not been finalized. The Franchise Tax Revenue and Tax Receivable will be finalized after the final returns for the tax due May 15, 2014, are processed. The tax returns are due Nov. 15, 2014. Adjustments will be made if necessary prior to publication of the CAFR.

Taxes receivable, as reported in the General Fund (Exhibit I), are detailed by tax type as follows:

Тах Туре	Net Taxes Receivable
Sales and Use Tax	\$1,712,962,366.37
Motor Vehicle & MFG Housing	146,512,416.93
Motor Fuels Oil & Natural Gas Production Franchise	5,998,930.02 499,711,649.46
Insurance Cigarette & Tobacco	237,549,021.45 31,200,410.42
Other	213,911,495.59
Total Net Taxes Receivable	\$2,847,846,290.24
As Reported on the Financial Statements	
Current Taxes Receivable	\$3,090,684,529.33
Noncurrent Taxes Receivable	29,494,899.43
Total Taxes Receivable	\$3,120,179,428.76
Refunds Payable	\$ (272,333,138.52)
Total Net Taxes Receivable	\$2,847,846,290.24

NOTE 28: Contested Taxes

The state may assess a claim against one or multiple taxpayers for a tax liability. Taxpayers may petition for a formal hearing before an independent administrative law judge if they wish to challenge a tax liability assessed by the state. If the request for a determination hearing is received within a specified time, the taxpayer does not have to pay the tax until a final decision is reached. As of Aug. 31, 2014, there was an estimated \$1.1 billion of assessments filed that are currently in the redetermination hearings process. Collectability of these assessments is dependent upon the decisions of administrative law judges. These assessments are not recognized as tax revenue until the administrative hearing is final. Therefore, these amounts are not included in the receivables reported in the financial statements.

NOTE 29: Deferred Inflow of Resources

The deferred inflow revenue in general revenue of \$309 million consists of \$86 million tax prepayments that have not been earned, and \$223 million revenues earned but not available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period.

NOTE 30: Unclaimed Property

The state holds certain property that is escheated to the state in the absence of legal claimants or heirs. Although a rightful owner can reclaim escheat property unto perpetuity, large portions of escheated property are never reclaimed. Additionally, the revenue generated from escheat property has always exceeded the amount needed to pay current claims. In fiscal year 2014, the unclaimed property fund received \$460 million in gross revenues, made \$205 million in claimant payments and transferred \$255 million to the general fund. The claimant liability in the general fund of \$234 million represents the probable amount that will be reclaimed and paid to claimants in the following year. As of Aug. 31, 2014, a balance of \$514 million in marketable securities and mutual funds were held in trust. The state also holds an insignificant amount of personal property, such as jewelry.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT A-1

Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds

August 31, 2014

	Consolidated Funds					
	General Revenue Fund (0001) U/F (0001, 9000)	County & Road District Highway Fund (0057) U/F (0057)	Law Enforcement Standards/Edu Fd (0116) U/F (0116)	Compensation Victims Crime Fd (0494) U/F (0494)	Economic Stabilization Fd (0599) U/F (0599)	
ASSETS						
Current Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents:						
Cash in State Treasury	\$ 5,116,925,514.98	\$	\$	\$ 8,732,984.94	\$ 6,703,511,565.52	
Receivables:						
Accounts						
Interest and Dividends				2,588.67	2,008,926.70	
Taxes (Note 27)	3,090,684,529.33					
Due From Other Agencies (Note 12)	10,393,668.41		23,493,562.47			
Total Current Assets	8,218,003,712.72	0.00	23,493,562.47	8,735,573.61	6,705,520,492.22	
Non-Current Assets:						
Taxes Receivable (Note 27)	29,494,899.43					
Total Non-Current Assets	29,494,899.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Total Assets	\$ 8,247,498,612.15	\$ 0.00	\$ 23,493,562.47	\$ 8,735,573.61	\$ 6,705,520,492.22	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES						
Liabilities:						
Current Liabilities:						
Payables From:						
Accounts	\$ 736,834.22	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Other Intergovernmental	30,376,187.20					
Unclaimed Property Claimant Liabilities	234,233,818.14					
Taxes Refund Payable	272,333,138.52					
Due To Other Agencies (Note 12)	429,532,648.80			99,113.24	16,640.05	
Unearned Revenues						
Total Current Liabilities	967,212,626.88	0.00	0.00	99,113.24	16,640.05	
Total Liabilities	967,212,626.88	0.00	0.00	99,113.24	16,640.05	
DEFERRED INFLOWS						
Deferred Inflow of Resources (Note 29)	308,703,003.13					
Total Deferred Inflows	308,703,003.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES						
Fund Balances (Deficits):						
Nonspendable for Long-Term Taxes Receivable	29,494,899.43					
Restricted				8,636,460.37		
Committed			23,493,562.47			
Unassigned	6,942,088,082.71				6,705,503,852.17	
Total Fund Balances	6,971,582,982.14	0.00	23,493,562.47	8,636,460.37	6,705,503,852.17	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 8,247,498,612.15	\$ 0.00	\$ 23,493,562.47	\$ 8,735,573.61	\$6,705,520,492.22	

	Total				
Events Trust Fund for Municipality/County (0830) U/F (8300)	Motor Sports & RacingTrust Fund (0839) U/F (8390)	Major Events Trust Fund (0869) U/F (0869)	Tobacco Settlement Temporary Hold (5040) U/F (5040)	Jobs & Education for Texas 5143 U/F (5143)	(Exhibit I) 2,014.00
\$ 7,580,937.82	\$ 908,772.00	\$ 10,046,867.14	\$ 84,716,685.74	\$ 10,466,612.33	\$ 11,942,889,940.47
			303,111,333.33		303,111,333.33
					2,011,515.37
					3,090,684,529.33 33,887,230.88
7,580,937.82	908,772.00	10,046,867.14	387,828,019.07	10,466,612.33	15,372,584,549.38
					29,494,899.43
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29,494,899.43
\$7,580,937.82	\$ 908,772.00	\$ 10,046,867.14	\$ 387,828,019.07	\$ 10,466,612.33	\$ 15,402,079,448.81
ф	ф	φ	ф	ф. 2 00 000 41	0.46.00.4.62
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 209,990.41	\$ 946,824.63 30,376,187.20
					234,233,818.14
					272,333,138.52
			4,318,313.98 303,111,333.33		433,966,716.07 303,111,333.33
0.00	0.00	0.00	307,429,647.31	209,990.41	1,274,968,017.89
0.00	0.00	0.00	307,429,647.31	209,990.41	1,274,968,017.89
					308,703,003.13
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	308,703,003.13
					29,494,899.43
			80,398,371.76		89,034,832.13
7,580,937.82	908,772.00	10,046,867.14		10,256,621.92	52,286,761.35 13,647,591,934.88
7,580,937.82	908,772.00	10,046,867.14	80,398,371.76	10,256,621.92	13,818,408,427.79
\$ 7,580,937.82	\$ 908,772.00	\$ 10,046,867.14	\$ 387,828,019.07	\$ 10,466,612.33	\$ 15,402,079,448.81

EXHIBIT A-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	Consolidated Funds					
	General Revenue Fund (0001) U/F (0001, 9000)	County & Road District Highway Fund (0057) U/F (0057)	Law Enforcement Standards/Edu Fd (0116) U/F (0116)	Compensation Victims Crime Fd (0494) U/F (0494)	Economic Stabilization Fd (0599) U/F (0599)	
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ 45,671,739,470.11	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Licenses, Fees & Permits	1,388,334,077.35		6,031,045.17			
Interest and Other Investment Income	14,004,159.82			29,687.52	24,847,638.61	
Land Income	43,489,239.68			2 024 400 40		
Settlement of Claims	56,911,936.49			2,031,499.40		
Sales of Goods and Services	49,990,413.40					
Other	326,697,146.91					
Total Revenues	47,551,166,443.76	0.00	6,031,045.17	2,061,186.92	24,847,638.61	
EXPENDITURES						
Payroll Related Costs	538,523,478.77					
Professional Fees and Services	10,035,992.48					
Materials and Supplies	948,299.09					
Communications and Utilities	214,133.96					
Repairs and Maintenance	854,994.17					
Claims and Judgments	14,800,306.54			18,135.31		
Intergovernmental Payments	324,776,144.17	7,529,118.53	5,992,088.86			
Other Expenditures	40,451,216.24					
Capital Outlay	21,810.34					
Total Expenditures	930,626,375.76	7,529,118.53	5,992,088.86	18,135.31	0.00	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	46,620,540,068.00	(7,529,118.53)	38,956.31	2,043,051.61	24,847,638.61	
Over Experientities	40,020,540,000.00	(7,525,110.55)	30,730.31	2,043,031.01	24,047,030.01	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfer In (Note 12)	305,172,622.47	7,300,000.00			2,515,715,766.67	
Transfer Out (Note 12)	(18,502,948,265.44)			(1,580,405.59)	(2,005,038,589.58)	
Legislative Transfer Out	(22,367,146,024.80)					
Insurance Recoveries	49.86					
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(40,564,921,617.91)	7,300,000.00	0.00	(1,580,405.59)	510,677,177.09	
Net Change in Fund Balances	6,055,618,450.09	(229,118.53)	38,956.31	462,646.02	535,524,815.70	
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT –						
FUND BALANCES						
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013	915,964,532.05	229,118.53	23,454,606.16	8,173,814.35	6,169,979,036.47	
Restatements (Note 14)						
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013, as Restated	915,964,532.05	229,118.53	23,454,606.16	8,173,814.35	6,169,979,036.47	
Fund Balances, August 31, 2014	\$ 6,971,582,982.14	\$ (0.00)	\$ 23,493,562.47	\$ 8,636,460.37	\$ 6,705,503,852.17	

Consolidated Funds						Total
Events Trust Fund for Municipality/County (0830) U/F (8300)	Motor Sports & RacingTrust Fund (0839) U/F (8390)	Major Events Trust Fund (0869) U/F (0869)	Sexual Assault Program (5010) U/F (5010)	Tobacco Settlement Temporary Hold (5040) U/F (5040)	Jobs & Education for Texas 5143 U/F (5143)	(Exhibit II) 2014
\$ 10,589,001.98	\$ 908,772.00	\$ 35,177,815.41	\$	\$	\$	\$ 45,718,415,059.50
Ψ 10,505,001.50	Ψ >00,772.00	Ψ 55,177,015.11	847,467.16	Ψ	Ψ	1,395,212,589.68
			,			38,881,485.95
						43,489,239.68
				499,666,025.42		558,609,461.31
						49,990,413.40
						326,697,146.91
10,589,001.98	908,772.00	35,177,815.41	847,467.16	499,666,025.42	0.00	48,131,295,396.43
						520 522 470 77
						538,523,478.77 10,035,992.48
						948,299.09
						214,133.96
						854,994.17
						14,818,441.85
15,773,862.74		43,293,192.86			1,722,093.62	399,086,500.78
15,775,002.74		43,273,172.00			1,722,073.02	40,451,216.24
						21,810.34
15,773,862.74	0.00	43,293,192.86	0.00	0.00	1,722,093.62	1,004,954,867.68
(5,184,860.76)	908,772.00	(8,115,377.45)	847,467.16	499,666,025.42	(1,722,093.62)	47,126,340,528.75
(5,164,800.70)	908,772.00	(6,113,377.43)	647,407.10	499,000,023.42	(1,722,093.02)	47,120,340,328.73
					10,000,000.00	2,838,188,389.14
			(847,467.16)	(447,554,115.06)		(20,957,968,842.83)
						(22,367,146,024.80)
0.00	0.00	0.00	(847,467.16)	(447,554,115.06)	10,000,000.00	49.86 (40,486,926,428.63)
(5,184,860.76)	908,772.00	(8,115,377.45)	0.00	52,111,910.36	8,277,906.38	6,639,414,100.12
12,765,798.58		18,162,244.59		28,286,461.40	1,978,715.54	7,178,994,327.67
12,765,798.58	0.00	18,162,244.59	0.00	28,286,461.40	1,978,715.54	7,178,994,327.67
\$ 7,580,937.82	\$ 908,772.00	\$ 10,046,867.14	\$ 0.00	\$ 80,398,371.76	\$ 10,256,621.92	\$ 13,818,408,427.79

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

EXHIBIT B-1

Combining Balance Sheet – Special Revenue Funds

August 31, 2014

	Property Tax Relief Fund (0304) U/F (0304)	Binding Arbitration Trust Fund Fund (0838) U/F (8380)	International Fuels Tax Agreement Trust Fund (0886) U/F (0886)	Habitat Protection Fund (9999) U/F (2999)	Total (Exhibit I) 2014
ASSETS		(0000)	(,	(====)	
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents:					
Cash in State Treasury	\$	\$ 1,001.00	\$ 27,928,611.29	\$	\$ 27,929,612.29
Cash in Bank				6,946,191.58	6,946,191.58
Receivables From:					
Interest and Dividends	15,911.30				15,911.30
Due From Other Agencies (Note 12)	15.011.20	1.001.00	27.020.611.20	6.046.101.50	24 001 715 17
Total Current Assets Total Assets	\$ 15,911.30 \$ 15,911.30	\$1,001.00	27,928,611.29 \$ 27,928,611.29	6,946,191.58 \$ 6,946,191.58	34,891,715.17 \$ 34,891,715.17
Total Assets	\$ 13,911.50	\$ 1,001.00	\$ 27,928,011.29	\$ 0,940,191.38	\$ 34,891,713.17
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$	\$	\$	\$ 10,552.50	\$ 10,552.50
Total Current Liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,552.50	10,552.50
Total Liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,552.50	10,552.50
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT –					
FUND BALANCES					
Fund Balances (Deficits):					
Restricted	15,911.30			6,935,639.08	6,951,550.38
Committed		1,001.00	27,928,611.29		27,929,612.29
Total Fund Balances	15,911.30	1,001.00	27,928,611.29	6,935,639.08	34,881,162.67
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 15,911.30	\$ 1,001.00	\$ 27,928,611.29	\$ 6,946,191.58	\$ 34,891,715.17
	- 10,511.00	- 1,001.00	- 27,920,011.29	+ 0,5 10,15 1100	+ 0 1,00 1,7 10117

EXHIBIT B-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	State Highway	Property Tax Relief	Binding Arbitration Trust	International Fuels Tax Agreement	Habitat Protection	Total
	Fund (0006) U/F (0006)	Fund (0304) U/F (0304)	Fund (0838) U/F (8380)	Trust Fund (0886) U/F (0886)	Fund (9999) U/F (2999)	(Exhibit II) 2014
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$	\$ 2,665,227,704.72	\$	\$	\$	\$ 2,665,227,704.72
Licenses, Fees & Permits					6,101,612.25	6,101,612.25
Interest and Other Investment Income		626,538.17		98,138.97	1,217.49	725,894.63
Other			244,526.00	18,301,498.98		18,546,024.98
Total Revenues	0.00	2,665,854,242.89	244,526.00	18,399,637.95	6,102,829.74	2,690,601,236.58
EXPENDITURES						
Intergovernmental Payments	7,939,460.04			19,646,140.49	442,342.85	28,027,943.38
Professional Fees and Services Claims and Judgments			244,525.00			244,525.00
Other Expenditures					79.11	79.11
Total Expenditures	7,939,460.04	0.00	244,525.00	19,646,140.49	442,421.96	28,272,547.49
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	(7,939,460.04)	2,665,854,242.89	1.00	(1,246,502.54)	5,660,407.78	2,662,328,689.09
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfer In (Note 12)	7,939,460.04					7.939.460.04
Transfer Out (Note 12)	7,232,400.04	(2,666,189,526.66)		(98,138.97)		(2,666,287,665.63)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	7,939,460.04	(2,666,189,526.66)	0.00	(98,138.97)	0.00	(2,658,348,205.59)
Net Change in Fund Balances	0.00	(335,283.77)	1.00	(1,344,641.51)	5,660,407.78	3,980,483.50
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT –						
FUND BALANCES						
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013		351,195.07	1,000.00	29,273,252.80	1,275,231.30	30,900,679.17
Restatements (Note 14)						
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013,						
as Restated	0.00	351,195.07	1,000.00	29,273,252.80	1,275,231.30	30,900,679.17
Fund Balances, August 31, 2014	\$ 0.00	\$ 15,911.30	\$ 1,001.00	\$ 27,928,611.29	\$ 6,935,639.08	\$ 34,881,162.67

^{*} Appropriated fund is noted as (XXXX), USAS D23 U/F (XXXX)

EXHIBIT I-1

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds

August 31, 2014

	Private Purpose Tobacco Settlement Political Subdivision Trust (0872) U/F (2872)	Federal Resource Receipt Distribution Fund (0521) U/F (0521)	Private Purpose Flood Area School and Road Trust Fund (0903) U/F (0903)	Total (Exhibit VI) 2014
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents:				
Cash in State Treasury Receivables:	\$	\$ 17,479.83	\$ 6,656,448.56	\$ 6,673,928.39
Federal Interest and Dividends			2,691.36	2,691.36
Total Assets	0.00	17,479.83	6,659,139.92	6,676,619.75
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable			5,778,636.79	5,778,636.79
Deferred Revenues Total Liabilities	0.00	17,479.83 17,479.83	5,778,636.79	17,479.83 5,796,116.62
NET POSITION				
Held In Trust For: Individuals, Organizations, and				
Other Governments Total Net Position	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	880,503.13 \$ 880,503.13	880,503.13 \$ 880,503.13

EXHIBIT I-2

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	Private Purpose Tobacco Settlement Political Subdivision Trust (0872) U/F (2872)	Private Purpose Flood Area School and Road Trust Fund (0903) U/F (0903)	Total (Exhibit VII) 2014
ADDITIONS			
Contributions:			
Investment Income:			
From Investing Activities	ф	ф. 50 700 00	ф. 50 7 00 00
Interest and Investment Income Total Investment Income	\$ 0.00	\$ 50,798.98 50,798.98	\$ 50,798.98 50,798.98
Total investment income	0.00	50,/98.98	50,/98.98
Other Additions:			
Federal Revenue		8,763,050.49	8,763,050.49
Other Revenue		, ,	, ,
Transfers-In (Note 12)	50,000,000.00		50,000,000.00
Total Other Additions	50,000,000.00	8,763,050.49	58,763,050.49
Total Additions	50,000,000.00	8,813,849.47	58,813,849.47
DEDUCTIONS			
Intergovernmental Payments	50,000,000.00	8,763,050.49	58,763,050.49
Transfers-Out (Note 12)			
Total Deductions	50,000,000.00	8,763,050.49	58,763,050.49
NET INCREASE (DECREASE)	0.00	50,798.98	50,798.98
			20,730,50
Net Position, September 1, 2013	0.00	829,704.15	829,704.15
Restatements (Note 14)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position, September 1, 2013, as Restated	0.00	829,704.15	829,704.15
Net Position – August 31, 2014	\$ 0.00	\$ 880,503.13	\$ 880,503.13
-			

EXHIBIT J-1

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2014

August 31, 2014	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance
General Revenue Fund (0001) – Unclaimed Property Securities Receipts (U/F 4113) ASSETS	Aug. 31, 2013	Additions	Deductions	Aug. 31, 2014
Investments:				
U.S. Government & Agency Obligations (Note 3) Corporate Obligations (Note 3)	\$ 31,469.92 83,074.80	\$ 26,617.80 107,767.35	\$ 31,469.92 83,074.80	\$ 26,617.80 107,767.35
Corporate Guity (Note 3)	280,295,725.10	393,297,843.12	280,295,725.10	393,297,843.12
Pooled Investments Note 3)	69,580,663.41	115,414,847.08	69,580,663.41	115,414,847.08
Other Investments (Note 3) Total Assets	4,504,535.28 \$ 354,495,468.51	5,590,637.09 \$ 514,437,712.44	4,504,535.28 \$ 354,495,468.51	5,590,637.09 \$ 514,437,712.44
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others	\$ 354,495,468.51	\$ 514,437,712.44	\$ 354,495,468.51	\$ 514,437,712.44
Total Liabilities	\$ 354,495,468.51	\$ 514,437,712.44	\$ 354,495,468.51	\$ 514,437,712.44
OTHER AGENCY FUNDS				
Events Trust Fund for Municipality/County (0830) U/F (0830)				
ASSETS Cash in State Treasury	\$ 2,177,830.24	\$ 2,310,335.51	\$ 2,914,413.28	\$ 1,573,752.47
Total Assets	\$ 2,177,830.24	\$ 2,310,335.51	\$ 2,914,413.28	\$ 1,573,752.47
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others	\$ 2,177,830.24 \$ 2,177,830.24	\$ 2,310,335.51	\$ 2,914,413.28 \$ 2,914,413.28	\$ 1,573,752.47
Total Liabilities	\$ 2,177,830.24	\$ 2,310,335.51	\$ 2,914,413.28	\$ 1,573,752.47
Binding Arbitration Trust Fund (0838) U/F (0838)				
ASSETS				4.50.065.00
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 82,915.00 \$ 82,915.00	\$ 953,015.00 \$ 953,015.00	\$ 885,665.00 \$ 885,665.00	\$ 150,265.00 \$ 150,265.00
LIABILITIES				į.
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 82,915.00 \$ 82,915.00	\$ 953,015.00 \$ 953,015.00	\$ 885,665.00 \$ 885,665.00	\$ 150,265.00 \$ 150,265.00
Matau Cuauta 9 Daring				
Motor Sports & Racing Trust Fund (0839) U/F (0839) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury	\$	\$ 249,627.00	\$	\$ 249,627.00
Total Assets	\$ 0.00	\$ 249,627.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 249,627.00
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 0.00	\$ 249,627.00 \$ 249,627.00	\$ \$ 0.00	\$ 249,627.00 \$ 249,627.00
Fireworks Tax Security				
Trust Account (0862) U/F (0862) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury	\$ 750.00	\$ 850.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 100.00
Total Assets	\$ 750.00	\$ 850.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 100.00
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 750.00 \$ 750.00	\$ 850.00 \$ 850.00	\$ 1,500.00 \$ 1,500.00	\$ 100.00 \$ 100.00
Total Elabilities			Ψ 1,500.00	Ψ 100.00

Continued on the following page

EXHIBIT J-1 (continued)

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2014

	Ending Balance Aug. 31, 2013	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance Aug. 31, 2014
Custom Brokers Bond/Security Trust Fund (0866) U/F (0866) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
Total Assets	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
LIABILITIES	47,000,00	45,000,00	47.000.00	4.7.000.00
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 15,000.00 \$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00 \$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00 \$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00 \$ 15,000.00
Texas Racing Commission Security				
Trust Fund (0868) U/F (0868) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 9,800.00 \$ 9,800.00	\$ 12,700.00 \$ 12,700.00	\$ 9,800.00 \$ 9,800.00	\$ 12,700.00 \$ 12,700.00
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 9,800.00 \$ 9,800.00	\$ 12,700.00 \$ 12,700.00	\$ 9,800.00 \$ 9,800.00	\$ 12,700.00 \$ 12,700.00
Major Events Trust Fund (0869) U/F (8690) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 2,905,962.34 \$ 2,905,962.34	\$ 5,784,313.00 \$ 5,784,313.00	\$ 7,082,774.76 \$ 7,082,774.76	\$ 1,607,500.58 \$ 1,607,500.58
LIABILITIES Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 2,905,962.34 \$ 2,905,962.34	\$ 5,784,313.00 \$ 5,784,313.00	\$ 7,082,774.76 \$ 7,082,774.76	\$ 1,607,500.58 \$ 1,607,500.58
Local Tax Collections For Sports/Community Venue Project Trust Fund (0874) U/F (0874) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 4,310,313.13 \$ 4,310,313.13	\$ 53,364,095.71 \$ 53,364,095.71	\$ 52,949,453.33 \$ 52,949,453.33	\$ 4,724,955.51 \$ 4,724,955.51
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 4,310,313.13 \$ 4,310,313.13	\$ 53,364,095.71 \$ 53,364,095.71	\$ 52,949,453.33 \$ 52,949,453.33	\$ 4,724,955.51 \$ 4,724,955.51
City, County, MTA & SPD Sales Tax Trust (0882) U/F (0882) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 834,495,947.76 \$ 834,495,947.76	\$ 9,773,036,622.82 \$ 9,773,036,622.82	\$ 9,713,312,548.46 \$ 9,713,312,548.46	\$ 894,220,022.12 \$ 894,220,022.12
LIABILITIES				-
Other Intergovernmental Payables Total Liabilities	\$ 834,495,947.76 \$ 834,495,947.76	\$ 9,773,036,622.82 \$ 9,773,036,622.82	\$ 9,713,312,548.46 \$ 9,713,312,548.46	\$ 894,220,022.12 \$ 894,220,022.12

Continued on the following page

EXHIBIT J-1 (continued)

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2014

//dgust 51, 2011	Ending Balance Aug. 31, 2013	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance Aug. 31, 2014
International Fuels Tax Agreement (IFTA) Guaranty Trust Account (0884) U/F (0884) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 135,507.87 \$ 135,507.87	\$ 222,843.37 \$ 222,843.37	\$ 147,751.07 \$ 147,751.07	\$ 210,600.17 \$ 210,600.17
LIABILITIES Funds Held for Others	¢ 125 507 97	¢ 222 842 27	¢ 147.751.07	¢ 210,600,17
Total Liabilities	\$ 135,507.87 \$ 135,507.87	\$ 222,843.37 \$ 222,843.37	\$ 147,751.07 \$ 147,751.07	\$ 210,600.17 \$ 210,600.17
Departmental Suspense Fund (0900) U/F (0900)				
ASSETS Cash in State Treasury	\$ 7,351,477.95	\$ 468,953,219.95	\$ 469,781,188.20	\$ 6,523,509.70
Total Assets	\$ 7,351,477.95 \$ 7,351,477.95	\$ 468,953,219.95	\$ 469,781,188.20	\$ 6,523,509.70
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 7,351,477.95 \$ 7,351,477.95	\$ 468,953,219.95 \$ 468,953,219.95	\$ 469,781,188.20 \$ 469,781,188.20	\$ 6,523,509.70 \$ 6,523,509.70
Motor Fuel Distributor's Bond Guaranty				
(0904) U/F (0904) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 979,285.63 \$ 979,285.63	\$ 2,244,689.08 \$ 2,244,689.08	\$ 2,304,689.08 \$ 2,304,689.08	\$ 919,285.63 \$ 919,285.63
LIABILITIES		_		
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 979,285.63 \$ 979,285.63	\$ 2,244,689.08 \$ 2,244,689.08	\$ 2,304,689.08 \$ 2,304,689.08	\$ 919,285.63 \$ 919,285.63
Qualified Hotel Project Trust Fund				
(0905) U/F (0905) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 0.00	\$ 14,418,907.06 \$ 14,418,907.06	\$ 13,557,069.65 \$ 13,557,069.65	\$ 861,837.41 \$ 861,837.41
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 0.00	\$ 14,418,907.06 \$ 14,418,907.06	\$ 13,557,069.65 \$ 13,557,069.65	\$ 861,837.41 \$ 861,837.41
Mixed Beverage Tax Guaranty				
(0906) U/F (0906) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 13,048,404.35 \$ 13,048,404.35	\$ 16,018,693.32 \$ 16,018,693.32	\$ 15,137,868.29 \$ 15,137,868.29	\$ 13,929,229.38 \$ 13,929,229.38
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others	\$ 13,048,404.35	\$ 16,018,693.32	\$ 15,137,868.29	\$ 13,929,229.38
Total Liabilities	\$ 13,048,404.35	\$ 16,018,693.32	\$ 15,137,868.29	\$ 13,929,229.38

 $Concluded\ on\ the\ following\ page$

EXHIBIT J-1 (concluded)

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2014

	Ending Balance Aug. 31, 2013	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance
Sales Tax Guaranty Trust (0962) U/F (0962) ASSETS	Aug. 31, 2013	Additions	Deductions	Aug. 31, 2014
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 28,128,779.38 \$ 28,128,779.38	\$ 39,917,385.41 \$ 39,917,385.41	\$ 36,324,063.14 \$ 36,324,063.14	\$ 31,722,101.65 \$ 31,722,101.65
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 28,128,779.38 \$ 28,128,779.38	\$ 39,917,385.41 \$ 39,917,385.41	\$ 36,324,063.14 \$ 36,324,063.14	\$ 31,722,101.65 \$ 31,722,101.65
Direct Deposit Correction Account				
(0980) U/F (0980) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 26,683.27 \$ 26,683.27	\$ 47,306,409.82 \$ 47,306,409.82	\$ 47,317,460.07 \$ 47,317,460.07	\$ 15,633.02 \$ 15,633.02
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 26,683.27 \$ 26,683.27	\$ 47,306,409.82 \$ 47,306,409.82	\$ 47,317,460.07 \$ 47,317,460.07	\$ 15,633.02 \$ 15,633.02
Totals – All Agency Funds				
ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Investments:	\$ 893,668,656.92	\$ 10,424,808,707.05	\$ 10,361,741,244.33	\$ 956,736,119.64
U.S. Government & Agency Obligations (Note 3) Corporate Obligations (Note 3)	31,469.92 83.074.80	26,617.80 107.767.35	31,469.92 83.074.80	26,617.80 107.767.35
Corporate Equity (Note 3)	280.295,725.10	393.297.843.12	280,295,725.10	393,297,843.12
Pooled Investments Note 3)	69,580,663.41	115,414,847.08	69,580,663.41	115,414,847.08
Other Investments (Note 3)	4,504,535.28	5,590,637.09	4,504,535.28	5,590,637.09
Total Assets	\$1,248,164,125.43	\$ 10,939,246,419.49	\$ 10,716,236,712.84	\$1,471,173,832.08
LIABILITIES				
Intergovernmental Payables	\$ 834,495,947.76	\$ 9,773,036,622.82	\$ 9,713,312,548.46	\$ 894,220,022.12
Funds Held for Others	413,668,177.67	1,166,209,796.67	1,002,924,164.38	576,953,809.96
Total Liabilities	\$1,248,164,125.43	\$ 10,939,246,419.49	\$10,716,236,712.84	\$1,471,173,832.08

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1A

Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

		Pass-Three	ough From		
Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor/ Program Title	CFDA Number	State Agy. or Univ. Amount	Non-State Entities Amount	Direct Program Amount	Total Pass- Through & Direct Program
U.S. Department of Defense Payment to States in Lieu of					
Real Estate Taxes Total U.S. Dept of Defense	12.112	\$ 0.00	9.00	\$ 8,763,050.19 8,763,050.19	\$ 8,763,050.19 8,763,050.19
Total Federal Financial Assistance		\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 8,763,050.19	\$ 8,763,050.19

NOTE 2 – RECONCILIATION

Per Combined Statement of
Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets –
Fiduciary Funds – (Exh VII):

Federal Revenues \$ 8,763,050.19

Reconciling Items 0.00

Total Pass-Through and
Expenditures Per Federal Schedule \$ 8,763,050.19

NOTE 7 – FEDERAL DEFERRED REVENUE

CFDA	Balance 09/01/13	Net Change	Balance 08/31/14
15.227	\$ 17,479.83	\$ 0.00	\$ 17,479.83

The deferred revenue of \$17,479.83 are federal grant prepayments that have not been earned. This relates to CFDA 15.227 – Distribution of Receipts to State and Local Governments

	Pass-Th	rough To	ough To	
(tate Agy. or Univ. Amount	Non-State Entities Amount	Expenditures Amount	Total Pass- Through & Expenditures
\$	0.00	0.00	\$ 8,763,050.19 8,763,050.19	\$ 8,763,050.19 8,763,050.19
\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 8,763,050.19	\$ 8,763,050.19

SCHEDULE 4

Schedule of Modified to Full Accrual Adjustments – Governmental Funds Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds

August 31, 2014

	Governmental Funds Total	Capital Assets Adjustments	Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments	Other Adjustments	Statement of Net Assets
ASSETS		.,	.,	.,	
Current Assets:					
Cash in State Treasury Cash in Bank	\$ 12,005,303,977.98 6,946,191.58	\$	\$	\$	\$ 12,005,303,977.98 6,946,191.58
Short Term Investments Receivables:	9,317,956.75				9,317,956.75
Accounts Receivable Interest and Dividends	303,111,333.33 2,040,844.17				303,111,333.33 2,040,844.17
Taxes Due From Other Agencies	3,090,684,529.33 33,887,230.88				3,090,684,529.33 33,887,230.88
Total Current Assets	15,451,292,064.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,451,292,064.02
Non-Current Assets: Taxes Receivable	29,494,899.43				29,494,899.43
Investments	250,820,249.76				250,820,249.76
Capital Assets: Depreciable		2 777 0 40 01			2 777 040 01
Furniture and Equipment		2,777,840.81			2,777,840.81
Accumulated Depreciation Computer Software		(2,557,571.82) 8,824,456.09			(2,557,571.82) 8,824,456.09
Accumulated Amortization		(8,516,191.68)			(8,516,191.68)
Total Non-Current Assets	280,315,149.19	528,533.40	0.00	0.00	280,843,682.59
Total Assets	\$15,731,607,213.21	\$ 528,533.40	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$15,732,135,746.61
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Current Liabilities: Payables From:					
Accounts Payable	\$ 1,091,745.84	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,091,745.84
Other Intergovernmental	30,376,187.20	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	30,376,187.20
Unclaimed Property Claimant Liabilities	234,233,818.14				234,233,818.14
Taxes Refund Payable	272,333,138.52				272,333,138.52
Due to Other Agencies	468,206,802.24				468,206,802.24
Unearned Revenues	303,111,333.33				303,111,333.33
Total Current Liabilities	1,309,353,025.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,309,353,025.27
Total Liabilities	1,309,353,025.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,309,353,025.27
DEFERRED INFLOWS					
Deferred Inflow of Resources (Note 29)	308,703,003.13			(223,050,283.19)	85,652,719.94
Total Deferred Inflows	308,703,003.13	0.00	0.00	(223,050,283.19)	85,652,719.94
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES Fund Balances (Deficits):					
Nonspendable for LT Taxes Receivable Restricted	289,756,493.78 95,986,382.51				
Committed Unassigned	80,216,373.64 13,647,591,934.88				
Total Fund Balances	14,113,551,184.81				
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$15,731,607,213.21				
GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT – NET POSITION					
Net Position: Invested in Capital Position,		¢ 500 500 40	¢	¢	¢ 500 500 40
Net of Related Debt Unrestricted		\$ 528,533.40	\$	\$ (223,050,283.19)	\$ 528,533.40 14,336,601,468.00
Total Net Position		\$ 528,533.40	\$ 0.00	\$(223,050,283.19)	\$ 14,337,130,001.40

SCHEDULE 4

Schedule of Modified to Full Accrual Adjustments – Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	Governmental Funds Total	Capital Assets Adjustments	Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments	Other Adjustments	Statement of Activities
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 48,383,642,764.22	\$	\$	\$ 223,050,283.19	\$ 48,606,693,047.41
Licenses, Fees & Permits	1,401,314,201.93				1,401,314,201.93
Interest and Other Investment Income	51,740,256.70				51,740,256.70
Land Income	43,489,239.68				43,489,239.68
Settlement of Claims	558,609,461.31				558,609,461.31
Sales of Goods and Services Other	49,990,413.40				49,990,413.40
Total Revenues	611,291,365.67 51,100,077,702.91	0.00	0.00	223,050,283.19	611,291,365.67 51,323,127,986.10
Total Revenues	31,100,077,702.91			223,030,263.19	31,323,127,960.10
EXPENDITURES					
Payroll Related Costs	538,523,478.77				538,523,478.77
Professional Fees and Services	10,699,234.81				10,699,234.81
Materials and Supplies	948,299.09				948,299.09
Communications and Utilities	214,133.96				214,133.96
Repairs and Maintenance	854,994.17				854,994.17
Claims and Judgments	14,818,441.85				14,818,441.85
Intergovernmental Payments	427,114,444.16				427,114,444.16
Other Expenditures	40,451,295.35				40,451,295.35
Capital Outlay	21,810.34	(21,810.34)			
Depreciation/Amortization Expense	1,000,646,400,50	508,317.87			508,317.87
Total Expenditures	1,033,646,132.50	486,507.53	0.00	0.00	1,034,132,640.03
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	50,066,431,570.41	(486,507.53)	0.00	223,050,283.19	50,288,995,346.07
•					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Net Inc (Dec) on Transfer of Capital Assets		(381,781.29)			(381,781.29)
Transfer In	2,846,127,849.18				2,846,127,849.18
Transfer Out	(23,641,823,933.32)				(23,641,823,933.32)
Legislative Transfer Out	(22,367,146,024.80)				(22,367,146,024.80)
Insurance Recoveries Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	49.86 (43,162,842,059.08)	(381,781.29)	0.00	0.00	49.86 (43,163,223,840.37)
Total Other Financing Sources and Oses	(43,102,042,039.08)	(301,701.29)	0.00	0.00	(43,103,223,640.37)
Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Assets	6,903,589,511.33	(868,288.82)		223,050,283.19	7,125,771,505.70
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES					
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013	7,209,961,673.48				
Restatements	7,209,901,073.46				
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013, as Restated	7,209,961,673.48				
•					
Fund Balances, August 31, 2014	\$ 14,113,551,184.81				
GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT – NET POSITION					
Net Position/Net Change in Net Position	\$ 6,903,589,511.33	\$ (868,288.82)	\$ 0.00	\$ 223,050,283.19	\$ 7,125,771,505.70
Net Position, September 1, 2013 Restatements	7,209,961,673.48	1,390,669.13 6,153.09			7,211,352,342.61 6,153.09
Net Position, September 1, 2013, as Restated	7,209,961,673.48	1,396,822.22	0.00	0.00	7,211,358,495.70
Net Position, August 31, 2014	\$ 14,113,551,184.81	\$ 528,533.40	\$ 0.00	\$ 223,050,283.19	\$ 14,337,130,001.40

SCHEDULE 5

Schedule of Tax Revenue, Tax Receivable and Deferred Inflow Tax Revenue

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	Tax Revenue		Taxes	Refunds	Net Taxes
Тах Туре	Modified Accrual	Full Accrual	Receivable	Payable	Receivable
Sales and Use	\$ 27,478,265,763.99	\$ 27,481,830,310.31	\$ 1,712,962,366.37	\$	\$ 1,712,962,366.37
Motor Vehicle & MFG Housing	4,176,740,130.73	4,177,117,960.39	146,512,416.93		146,512,416.93
Motor Fuels*	66,316,909.06	66,317,234.46	5,998,930.02		5,998,930.02
Oil & Natural Gas Production	5,884,784,979.82	5,884,784,979.82	772,044,787.98	(272,333,138.52)	499,711,649.46
Franchise	3,277,473,015.49	3,277,473,015.49			
Insurance	1,949,949,634.76	2,151,797,767.42	237,549,021.45		237,549,021.45
Cigarette & Tobacco	576,822,139.30	576,822,139.30	31,200,410.42		31,200,410.42
Other Taxes:					
Alcoholic Beverage	1,063,637,782.79	1,080,897,231.94	96,205,524.02		96,205,524.02
Utility	539,499,593.15	539,499,593.15	70,651,965.22		70,651,965.22
Hotel and Motel	490,111,083.20	490,111,083.20	47,054,006.35		47,054,006.35
Other	168,138,437.82	168,138,437.82			
Total Taxes	\$ 45,671,739,470.11	\$ 45,894,789,753.30	\$3,120,179,428.76	\$ (272,333,138.52)	\$ 2,847,846,290.24

^{*} Motor fuel tax revenue, taxes receivable and deferred inflow revenue transferred to the Texas Department of Transportation and Texas Education Agency will be reported by those agencies instead of Comptroller – Fiscal.

	Deferred Inflow Tax Revenue			
Tax Type		Modified Accrual		Full Accrual
Sales and Use	\$	3,564,546.32	\$	65,573,545.95
Motor Vehicle & MFG Housing		377,829.66		
Motor Fuels*		325.40		
Oil & Natural Gas Production				20,079,173.99
Insurance				
Cigarette & Tobacco		201,848,132.66		
Other Taxes:				
Alcoholic Beverage				
Utility		17,259,449.15		
Hotel and Motel				
Total Taxes	\$	223,050,283.19	\$	85,652,719.94

Comptroller Treasury – Fiscal (311)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT I

Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds

August 31, 2014

	Government		
	General Funds (Ex A-1)	Permanent Funds (Ex E-1)	Governmental Funds Total
ASSETS			
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents:			
Cash in Bank	\$	\$	\$
Cash in State Treasury	54,000,000.00		54,000,000.00
Short Term Investments Receivables From:	9,507,721.72	30,150,998.14	39,658,719.86
Interest and Dividends	3,047.02	8,341.86	11,388.88
Trade Receivables		93,148.46	93,148.46
Due From Other Agencies	6,189,062.25		6,189,062.25
Non-Current Assets:			
Investments	261,157,217.05	803,006,159.23	1,064,163,376.28
Total Assets	\$ 330,857,048.04	\$ 833,258,647.69	\$ 1,164,115,695.73
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities: Current Liabilities:			
Payables From:			
Accounts Payable	\$ 137,976.32	\$ 423,175.39	\$ 561,151.71
Trade Payables Short Term Debt	2,505.43	99,611.00	102,116.43
Other Liabilities	60,189,062.25		60,189,062.25
Total Liabilities	60,329,544.00	522,786.39	60,852,330.39
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT Fund Balances (Deficits):			
Restricted Committed	270,527,504.04	832,735,861.30	1,103,263,365.34
Unassigned Total Fund Balances	270,527,504.04	832,735,861.30	1,103,263,365.34
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 330,857,048.04	\$ 833,258,647.69	\$1,164,115,695.73

EXHIBIT II

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	General Funds (Ex A-2)	Permanent Funds (Ex E-2)	Governmental Funds Total
REVENUES			
Interest and Other Investment Income Income from Securities Lending	\$ 157,264,460.15	\$ 7,510,017.98	\$ 164,774,478.13
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value	27,488,930.78 184,753,390.93	81,399,275.92 88,909,293.90	108,888,206.70 273,662,684.83
EXPENDITURES			
Professional Fees and Services Travel	1,121,451.18 5,097.78	2,189,746.90	3,311,198.08 5,097.78
Borrower Rebate and Agent Fees Interest	141,632,911.71		141,632,911.71
Total Expenditures/Expenses	142,759,460.67	2,189,746.90	144,949,207.57
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over Expenditures	41,993,930.26	86,719,547.00	128,713,477.26
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers Out	(75,038,517.51)	(23,731,795.14)	(98,770,312.65)
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	(75,038,517.51)	(23,731,795.14)	(98,770,312.65)
Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position	(33,044,587.25)	62,987,751.86	29,943,164.61
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES			
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013 Restatements	303,572,091.29	769,748,109.44	1,073,320,200.73
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013, as Restated	303,572,091.29	769,748,109.44	1,073,320,200.73
Fund Balances – August 31, 2014	\$ 270,527,504.04	\$ 832,735,861.30	\$1,103,263,365.34

EXHIBIT VI

Combined Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds

August 31, 2014

	Private- Purpose Trust (Exhibit I-1)	Agency Funds (Exhibit J-1)	Totals
ASSETS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Cash and Cash Equivalents:			
Cash in Bank	\$	\$ 40,185.00	\$ 40,185.00
Cash in State Treasury		2,967,232.06	2,967,232.06
Other Short Term Investments	87,589,973.70	29,983,681.84	117,573,655.54
Investments (Note 3)			
U.S. Government and Agency Obligations			
Corporate Equity	53,190,652.24		53,190,652.24
Corporate Obligations	2,247,431.55		2,247,431.55
Foreign Securities	201,661,512.40		201,661,512.40
Other Investments	2,047,107,507.85		2,047,107,507.85
Repurchase Agreements			
Receivables:			
Interest and Dividends	23,162.36	74.97	23,237.33
Trade Receivables	255,824.19		255,824.19
Other Assets		100,000.00	100,000.00
Total Assets	2,392,076,064.29	33,091,173.87	2,425,167,238.16
LIABILITIES			
Payables:			
Accounts Payables	1,196,398.27		1,196,398.27
Trade Payables	273,713.95		273,713.95
Obligations/Securities Lending			
Funds Held for Others		33,091,173.87	33,091,173.87
Total Liabilities	1,470,112.22	33,091,173.87	34,561,286.09
NET Position			
Held in trust for:			
Individuals, Organizations, and Other Governments	2,390,605,952.07		2,390,605,952.07
Total Net Position	\$2,390,605,952.07	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,390,605,952.07

EXHIBIT VII

Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	Private Purpose Trust (Exhibit I-2)	Totals
ADDITIONS		
Investment Income:		
From Investing Activities:		
Net appreciaiton(Depreciation) in		
Fair Valure of Investments	\$ 236,344,670.46	\$ 236,344,670.46
Interest and Investment Income	24,506,947.40	24,506,947.40
Total Investing Income (Loss) Less Investing Activities Expense	260,851,617.86	260,851,617.86
Net Income from Investing Activities	260,851,617.86	260,851,617.86
Net income from investing Activities	200,031,017.00	200,031,017.00
From Securities Lending Activities		
Securities Lending Income		
Less Securities Lending Expense:		
Borrower Rebattes and Agent Fees	0.00	0.00
Net Income from Securities Lending Activities		
Total Net Investment Income (Loss)	260,851,617.86	260,851,617.86
Total Additions	260,851,617.86	260,851,617.86
DEDUCTIONS		
Transfer out	51,439,149.67	51,439,149.67
Professional Fees and Services	6,178,767.18	6,178,767.18
Total Deductions	57,617,916.85	57,617,916.85
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	203,233,701.01	203,233,701.01
NET POSITION		
Net Position, September 1, 2013 Restatements	2,187,372,251.06	2,187,372,251.06
Net Position, September 1, 2013, as Restated	2,187,372,251.06	2,187,372,251.06
Net Position – August 31, 2014	\$ 2,390,605,952.07	\$ 2,390,605,952.07

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The Comptroller Treasury – Fiscal is an agency of the State of Texas and its financial records comply with the state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Comptroller of Public Accounts Reporting Requirements for Annual Financial Reports of State Agencies.

Effective Sept. 1, 1996, the constitutional office of the Treasurer was abolished and the powers, duties, obligations, rights and contracts of the Treasurer was transferred to and assumed by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

There are no component units in which the Comptroller Treasury – Fiscal is financially accountable or any organization in which exclusion would create misleading or incomplete financial statements.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to be in compliance with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the *State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

FUND STRUCTURE

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

General Fund

The general fund is used to account for all financial resources of the state except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Permanent Funds

Permanent funds are used to account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the state's programs.

FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Agency Funds

Agency funds are used to account for assets held as an agent for individuals, other government entities, and/or other funds. These funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

Private-Purpose Trust Funds

Agencies use private-purpose trust funds to account for all other trust arrangements whose principal and interest benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. All governmental fund types and agency funds are accounted for on the modified basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Exceptions are unpaid employee compensable leave, and the un-matured debt service (principal and interest) on general long-term debt, long-term capital leases, and long-term claims and judgments, which are not recognized until actual payment is made.

BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the legislature and approved by the Governor (the General Appropriations Act). Encumbrance accounting is employed for budgetary control purposes.

Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION

ASSETS

Investments

Investments are stated at fair value in all funds in accordance with GASB Statement 31 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools.

Securities Lending Collateral

Securities lent are reported as assets on the balance sheet. The costs of securities lending transactions are reported as expenditures or expenses in the Operating Statement. These costs are reported at gross.

Interest and Dividend Receivables

This includes interest and dividends accrued on investments at year-end that will not be deposited to the Fund until after the fiscal year.

Investment Trade Receivables

This represents investment sales that occurred on or before fiscal year end for which cash payment will be received after fiscal year end.

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable

Accounts Payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

Notes Payable

State of Texas Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes are recorded at par. The bond proceeds are accounted for as an "Other Financing Source" in the Tax And Revenue Anticipation Note Fund 577 when received, and expenditures for payment of principal and interest are recorded in the Tax And Revenue Anticipation Note Fund 577 when paid.

Investment Trade Payables

This represents the liability for investment purchases that occurred on or before fiscal year end for which cash payment will be received after fiscal year end.

Fund Balance/Net Position

Fund balance is the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources on the governmental fund statements. Net position is the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources on the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund statements.

Fund Balance Components

Fund balances for governmental funds are classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned in the fund financial statements.

- Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts not available to be spent because they are either:
 - Not in spendable form
 - OR -
 - Legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- **Restricted fund balance** includes those resources that have constraints placed on their use through external parties such as creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed fund balance can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed through legislation passed into law by a formal action of the Texas Legislature, the state's highest level of decision making authority.
- Assigned fund balance includes amounts constrained by the state's intent to be used for specific purposes, but the
 constraints do not meet the requirements to be reported as restricted or committed. Intent is expressed by:
 - The Texas Legislature
 - OR -
 - A body (for example, a budget or finance committee) or official to which the governing body has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.
- Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance
 that was not assigned to other funds and was not restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund.

Restricted Net Position

Restricted net position results when constraints placed on net resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors and the like or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted Net Position

Unrestricted net position consists of net resources that do not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net position often has constraints on resources that are imposed by management but can be removed or modified.

INTERFUND ACTIVITIES AND BALANCES

The Treasury has the following types of transactions between funds:

(1) Transfers: Legally required transfers that are reported when incurred as "Transfers In" by the recipient fund and as "Transfers Out" by the disbursing fund

The composition of the agency's Interfund activities and balances are presented in Note 12.

NOTE 2: Capital Assets

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 3: Deposits, Investments and Repurchase Agreements

All monies in funds established in the Treasury by the State Constitution or by an act of the Legislature are pooled for investment purposes. All monies of the Trust Company are invested according to Section 404.106 of the Government Code.

INVESTMENT AUTHORITY

Section 404.024 of the Government Code permits the investment of these funds in the following instruments:

- 1. fully collateralized time deposits in banks and savings and loan associations domiciled in the state which have been approved by the State Depository Board to receive state deposits;
- 2. direct security repurchase agreements;
- 3. reverse repurchase agreements;
- 4. direct obligations of, or obligations the principal and interest of which are guaranteed by the United States, its' agencies and instrumentalities;
- 5. bankers' acceptances that: (i) are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System, (ii) do not exceed 270 days to maturity, and (iii) are issued by a bank that has received the highest short-term credit rating by a nationally recognized investment firm;
- 6. commercial paper that has received the highest short-term credit rating by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and does not exceed 270 days to maturity; and,
- 7. contracts written by the Comptroller in which the Comptroller grants the purchaser the right, for a fee, to purchase securities in the Treasury's marketable securities portfolio at a specified price over a specified period. These contracts are commonly known as covered call options. Uncovered option trading is specifically prohibited.

No more than 20% of the aggregate funds on deposit in financial institutions at any time may be placed by the Comptroller in savings and loan associations.

Repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements may be entered into by the Comptroller only with state or national banks doing business in Texas or primary dealers approved by the Federal Reserve System.

There were no significant violations of legal provisions during the period.

DEPOSITS OF CASH IN BANK

Custodial Operations

As of Aug. 31, 2014, the carrying amount and the total bank balance of deposits is presented below:

Custodial Operations

Cash in Bank – Carrying Amount \$1,752,071,138.33

Total Cash in Bank \$1,752,071,138.33

The Trust Company's contract with the Federal Reserve Bank permits the Trust Company to wire transfer funds for the purpose of facilitating investment transactions. Correspondingly, a minimum cash balance is maintained in the account to generate earnings credits sufficient to offset the costs of the services received. As these investment transactions occur, the Federal Reserve Bank requires that the Trust Company maintain a positive cash balance in the account intraday and at the end of the day. The Trust Company met those requirements throughout Fiscal Year 2014.

Collateralization and Risk Categorization – In accordance with state law, all amounts deposited in financial institutions above the amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation are fully collateralized 105% by the pledging, to the Comptroller, of securities valued at market, excluding accrued interest. Generally the list of eligible securities includes all U.S. Treasury and most Agency Obligations, including certain mortgage backed securities pledged at 125%, and securities issued by state agencies and political subdivisions within the state. All securities pledged to the Comptroller must be

held by a third-party custodian bank doing business in the state through a main office or one or more branches, any Federal Reserve Bank, the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company, any Federal Home Loan Bank or in the vault of Treasury Operations at the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Securities pledged as collateral on Aug. 31, 2014 were categorized as follows:

Political Subdivision Securities				
Moody's Investors Service Ratings		Percent of Collateral Pledged		
AAA AA		19.02% 21.82%		
A	Subtotal	7.66%		

U.S. Government Securities				
Description	Percent of Collateral Pledged			
U.S. Treasury Bills U.S. Treasury Notes and Bonds Federal Home Loan Bank Debentures Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp Federal Home Loan Mtg. Corp-Mtg. backed Federal Farm Credit Bank Federal National Mortgage Assn Federal National Mtg Assn-Mtg. backed Government National Mortgage Assn Federal Home Loan Bank Letters of Credit Subtotal	0.00% 4.88% 5.48% 1.08% 11.45% 1.16% 6.59% 3.68% 7.12% 10.06% 51.50%			
TOTAL	100.00%			

Based on an opinion letter received by the Treasury from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, it is the policy of the Treasury to collateralize bank deposits based on a collected funds basis.

During fiscal year 2014 no depository holding state funds failed.

All securities pledged to the Trust Company must be held by the Trust Company, a third-party bank that is an approved depository and approved custodian, any Federal Reserve Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank or in the vault of the Treasury. The Trust Company has contracted with financial institutions to collateralize Trust Company deposits in excess of depository insurance.

State statute permits depository institutions to select the bank that may serve as their third-party custodian for collateral pledged by that institution to the Comptroller. These banks must be approved depositories and approved custodians with capital and surplus of \$5,000,000 or more.

All deposits in financial institutions for Comptroller custodial operations, as of Aug. 31, 2014 were fully secured by FDIC insurance and securities pledged to the Comptroller.

Departmental Operations

As of Aug. 31, 2014, the carrying amount and the total bank balance of deposits is presented below:

Departmental Operations				
Governmental Funds				
Cash in Bank – Carrying Amount	\$40,185.00			
Total Cash in Bank per AFR	\$40,185.00			
Governmental Funds Cash in Bank	\$40,185.00			
Cash in Bank per AFR	\$40,185.00			

INVESTMENTS AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Custodial Operations

As of Aug. 31, 2014, the fair value of investments is as presented below.

Investments for the Treasury Pool, as of Aug. 31, 2014 are as follows:

Fair Value of Investments As of 08/31/2014				
Treasury Portfolio	Fair Value			
Investment Type				
U.S. Government Agencies	\$ 3,181,298,048.00			
U.S. Government Treasuries	5,369,700,545.00			
Government Mortgage Backed Securities	2,119,975,788.00			
Commercial paper	7,912,357,803.00			
Repurchase Agreements	700,000,000.00			
Supranational/Israel Bonds	1,986,653,000.00			
Corporate Obligations	2,920,347,422.00			
Asset Backed Securities	2,778,082,469.00			
Small Business Administration	42,647,353.00			
Stock In Texas Trust Company	1,000,000.00			
Money Market Mutual Funds	775,000,000.00			
Total Treasury Pool without Lottery Securities	27,787,062,428.00			
U. S. Government Agencies – Lottery – Refco	551,800,916.00			
U. S. Government Agencies – Lottery – Treasury Strips	234,958,437.00			
Total Investments	\$28,573,821,781.00			

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation. Pursuant to Government Code section 404.024(a) and (b), treasury funds may be invested in fully collateralized repurchase agreements secured by obligations of the U.S., its agencies, or Government Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs), including mortgage-backed securities of such agencies and GSEs, as set out in section 404.001 of the Government Code. The Comptroller may purchase direct obligations of or obligations, the principal and interest of which are guaranteed by the U.S.; and direct obligations of, or obligations guaranteed by U.S. agencies or GSEs. Mortgage-backed securities are eligible for purchase except those specifically prohibited by section 404.024 (e) of the Government Code. Treasury funds may invest in commercial paper that, has received the highest short-term credit rating by a nationally recognized investment rating organization or "NRSRO". "Highest short-term credit rating" includes at least one of the following short-term credit ratings, Moody's (P-1), Standard & Poor's (A-1), or Fitch, Inc. (F-1). Money market funds must be rated AAAm by a NRSRO. The asset-backed securities, corporate obligations, and small business administration obligations, that are not rated, are issued by Government Sponsored Enterprises that are rated AA+. The Treasury portfolio is rated AAAf by Standard & Poors. The following table lists Standard & Poor's credit rating by investment type for the Treasury Pool securities that are subject to credit risk.

Standard & Poors						
Fund	Investment Type	AAA	AA	A	A -1	Unrated
Treasury Portfolio	U.S. Government Agencies	\$	\$3,181,294,048	\$	\$	\$
Treasury Portfolio	Government Mortgage Backed Securities	48,728,035	2,071,247,753			
Treasury Portfolio	Asset Backed Securities	1,910,289,952	29,225,859	37,732,165		800,834,493
Treasury Portfolio	Commercial paper				7,912,357,803	
Treasury Portfolio	Corporate Obligations		1,398,281,016	230,845,445		1,291,220,961
Treasury Portfolio	Repurchase Agreements		700,000,000			
Treasury Portfolio	Small Business Administration					42,647,353
Treasury Portfolio	Supranational	1,948,653,000		38,000,000		
Treasury Portfolio						
Treasury Portfolio	Mutual Funds (2A 7-Like)	775,000,000				

Concentration of credit risk. The Comptroller places no limit on the amount the Treasury Pool may invest in any one issuer. More than 5% of the Treasury Pool investments are with the Federal National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development as presented below:

Fund	Issuer	Carrying Value	% of Total Portfolio
Treasury Porfolio	Federal National Mortgage Association	\$2,192,133,291.48	7.25%
Treasury Porfolio	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	1,820,468,749.10	6.02%
Treasury Porfolio	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	1,948,653,000.00	6.44%

Interest rate risk. In accordance with its investment policy, the Treasury Pool manages its exposure to interest rate risk by maintaining a weighted-average maturity of no more than two (2) years. The following schedule reflects the average modified duration (a measure of the price sensitivity of a bond to interest rate movements) of the Treasury Pool by investment type and as a whole:

Investment Type	Modified Duration (Years)
Had	1.717
U.S. Government Agencies	1.717
U.S. Government Treasuries	1.417
Government Mortgage Backed Securities	2.786
Commerical Paper	0.270
Corporate Obligations	1.745
Asset Backed Securities	1.108
Repurchase Agreements	0.005
Small Business Administration	18.636
Supranational	2.591
Placement of deposits with financial institutions	0.329
Treasury Portfolio Modified Duration	1.291

Reverse Repurchase Agreements. The Treasury Pool may enter into reverse repurchase agreements for up to 35% of the pools assets. The Treasury Pool's aggregate amount of reverse repurchase agreement obligations at Aug. 31, 2014 was \$48,078,102 including accrued interest. The aggregate fair value of the securities underlying those agreements, including accrued interest, was \$48,056,117. There was no credit exposure at year end.

Departmental Operations

As of Aug. 31, 2014, the fair value of investments is as presented below.

Fair Value of Investments As of 08/31/2014					
Governmental Funds	Fair Value	_			
Equities Mutual Funds – Global Fixed Income Mutual Funds – Commodities Hedge Funds – Fund of funds Hedge Funds – Direct funds Alternative Investments Domestic Alternative Investments International Investments in Short Term Investment Fund Total Investments	\$ 146,285.39 95,307,753.08 46,090,332.66 73,633,029.70 590,396,859.07 232,751,322.46 25,837,793.92 39,658,719.86 \$1,103,822,096.14	3 5 7 5 2 5_			
Reconciliation of Investments per Exhibits – Governmental Governmental Funds Current Assets Short-Term Investments Governmental Funds Non-Current Assets Investments Investments per Exhibits	\$ 39,658,719.86 1,064,163,376.28 \$1,103,822,096.14	3_			

Fair Value of Investments As of 08/31/2014					
Fiduciary Funds	Fair Value				
Corporate Obligations Equities Mutual Funds – Global Fixed Income Mutual Funds – Commodities Hedge Funds – Fund of Funds Hedge Funds – Direct funds Alternative Investments Domestic Alternative Investments International Other Investments Repurchase Agreements	\$ 2,247,431.55 12,842,130.03 193,509,990.19 92,268,222.95 147,405,939.78 1,181,915,292.68 593,108,443.75 63,703,111.31 9,055,019.59 29,983,681.84				
International Other Commingled Funds Investments in Short Term Investment Fund Total Investments	8,151,522.21 87,589,973.71 \$2,421,780,759.59				
Reconciliation of Investments per Exhibits – Fiduciary Fiduciary Funds Current Assets Short-Term Investments Fiduciary Funds Non-Current Assets Investments Investments Investments per Exhibits	\$ 117,573,655.55 2,304,207,104.04 \$2,421,780,759.59				

Credit Risk. Corporate obligations must be rated investment grade by at least one NRSRO and not rated below investment grade by any NRSRO. Short-term securities must be rated in the highest rating category by an NRSRO. The average quality rating of the high-yield fixed income portfolio shall be B1/B+ or higher. All high-yield securities when purchased must be rated at least CCC. The following schedule lists Standard & Poor's credit rating by investment type for the Endowment Fund securities that are subject to credit risk. The high-yield securities not rated by Standard & Poor's are rated Ba or B by Moody's. The investments in the short-term investment fund are investments in State Street's Institutional Liquid Reserve fund which is rated AAAm by Standard & Poors.

	Standard & Poors						
Fund Type	Investment Type AAA Unrated						
01 01	Mutual Funds – Global Fixed Income Investments in Short-Term Investment Fund	\$ 9,507,721.72	\$ 25,499,832.95				
19 19	Mutual Funds – Global Fixed Income Investments in Short-Term Investment Fund	30,150,998.14	69,807,920.13				
20 20	Mutual Funds – Global Fixed Income Investments in Short Term Investment Fund	85,350,443.20	193,509,990.19				

Concentration Risk. Excluding securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities, and GSE's, no more than 5 percent of the portfolio at the time of purchase, shall be invested in securities of one issuer.

Interest Rate Risk. The endowment funds do not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities. The following schedule reflects the average modified duration of the Endowment Funds by investment type. The investments in the securities lending cash collateral pool and the short-term investment fund use a weighted average maturity to reflect the interest rate risk.

Investment Type	Modified Duration (Years)
Mutual Funds – Domestic Fixed Income	
Mutual Funds – Global Fixed Income	4.40
	Weighted Average Maturity (Days)
Investments in Short-Term Investment Fund	38
Repurchase Agreements	

Foreign Currency Risk. The endowment funds do not have a formal investment policy that limits foreign currencies. The endowment funds exposure to foreign currency risk derives from its position in foreign currency-denominated investment in Alternative Investments.

Fair Market Value As of August 31, 2014					
Fund Foreign Investments Type Currency International					
01 19 20	Euro Euro Euro	\$ 5,365,312.51 20,472,481.40 63,703,111.32			
	Total	\$89,540,905.23			

Marketable Securities – All United States Treasury and Agency Securities owned by the Comptroller are held in the Trust Company's book-entry account at the San Antonio Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas where they are delivered versus payment. All bankers' acceptances and commercial paper are held by the state's agent in the states' name. A safekeeping receipt is issued to the state acknowledging delivery.

Investment in the Trust Company – Section 404.105 of the Government Code authorizes the investment of state funds in the Trust Company. Through an order of the State Depository Board, dated Oct. 31, 1986 the Comptroller has invested \$1,000,000 in the Trust Company. These funds are invested by the Trust Company in obligations authorized by law for the investment of funds held and managed by the Comptroller. Any net earnings attributable to this investment are credited and allocated annually to the Comptroller. The Trust Company's total contributed capital consists of one share of no par common stock for \$1,000,000 owned by the Comptroller. One share was authorized and issued.

NOTE 4: Short-Term Debt

Pursuant to Subchapter H of Chapter 404 of the Texas Government Code, the Comptroller is authorized to issue, sell, and deliver Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes (TRAN) on behalf of the State. The TRAN are valid and binding obligations of the State, payable in accordance with the terms of the Comptroller's TRAN order. The TRAN are payable from transfers from the General Revenue Fund to a payment account. On Aug. 27, 2013 (with an issue date of Sept. 01, 2013), \$7,200,000,000.00 in State of Texas Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes, Series 2013 were sold for the purpose of coordinating the cash flow of the State for the fiscal year ended Aug. 31, 2014. Issuance of the TRAN also enhanced the State's ability to make timely payments of expenditures which are payable from the General Revenue Fund. The TRAN matured on Aug. 28, 2014 and bore an interest rate of 2.00% and was priced to yield at 0.2007% as determined by the bids of the initial purchasers.

Gross note proceeds were \$7,327,414,076.40. Interest and other investment income on gross TRAN proceeds were \$27,325,463.50. Debt service payments included \$7,200,000,000.00 for principal and \$141,632,876.71 in interest expense.

On Aug. 26, 2014, the State Comptroller sold \$,5,400,000,000.00 of State of Texas Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes, Series 2014. The TRAN is dated Sept. 1, 2014 and mature on Aug. 31, 2015. The TRAN bear interest at 1.50% and were priced to yield 0.1326%. The notes are not subject to redemption prior to maturity.

On Aug. 26, 2014, good faith funds in the amount of \$54,000,000.00 were received by the Comptroller and on Sept. 3, 2014; the balance of the note proceeds, in the amount of \$5,419,232,833.00, were received.

TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES

For the Year Ended Aug. 31, 2014 (Amounts in Thousands)

		Beginning Balance			Ending Balance
		9/1/13	Issued	Redeemed	8/31/14
Tax a	and Revenue Anticipation Notes	\$0	\$ 7,200,000	\$ 7,200,000	\$ 0

NOTE 5: Long-Term Liabilities

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 6: Bonded Indebtedness

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 7: Derivatives

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 8: Leases

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 9: Pension Plans (Administering Agencies Only)

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation (Administering Agencies Only)

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 11: Post employment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits (Administering Agencies Only)

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 12: Interfund Activity and Transactions

As explained in Note 1 on Interfund Activities and Balances, there are numerous transactions between funds and agencies. At year-end, amounts received or paid are reported as:

- Transfers In or Transfers Out
- Due From Other Agencies or Due To Other Agencies

Individual balances and activity at Aug. 31, 2014, follows:

August 31,2014	Transfers In	Transfers Out	Purpose
GENERAL (01)	II diisicis iii	iransiers out	ruipose
Appd Fund 0577, Fund 0577			
(Agency 902, Fund 0001)	\$	\$ 12,828,568.55	Net FYE Bal Transfer
Appd Fund 5044, Fund 5044	J.	\$ 12,626,506.55	Net I IL Dai Hansiei
(Agency 537, Fund 5044)		4,836,845.84	Distribution
Appd Fund 5044, Fund 5044		4,030,043.04	Distribution
(Agency 347, Fund 5044)		26,268,265.00	Distribution
Appd Fund 5045, Fund 5045		20,200,203.00	Distribution
(Agency 537, Fund 5045)		2,418,437.44	Distribution
Appd Fund 5045, Fund 5045		2,410,437.44	Distribution
(Agency 347, Fund 5045)		13,134,132.00	Distribution
Appd Fund 5046, Fund 5046		13,134,132.00	Distribution
(Agency 537, Fund 5046)		2,418,436.68	Distribution
Appd Fund 5046, Fund 5046		2,410,430.00	Distribution
(Agency 347, Fund 5046)		13,134,132.00	Distribution
(rigency 547,1 and 5040)		13,134,132.00	Distribution
PERMANENT (19)			
Appd Fund 0824, Fund 0824			
(Agency 781, Fund 0824)		2,020,831.52	Distribution
Appd Fund 0825, Fund 0825		_,,	
(Agency 781, Fund 0825)		1,123,750.96	Distribution
Appd Fund 5047, Fund 5047		-,,	
(Agency 551 Fund 5047)		1,970,434.92	Distribution
Appd Fund 5048, Fund 5048		-, ,	
(Agency 537, Fund 5048)		985,164.08	Distribution
(,	
PRIVATE PURPOSE (20)			
Appd Fund 0823, Fund 0823			
(Agency 781, Fund 0823)		1,439,149.67	Distribution
Appd Fund 0872, Fund 0872			
(Agency 902, Fund 2872)		50,000,000.00	Distribution
Total Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$132,578,148.66	
		=======================================	
	Due From	Due To	
	Other Agencies	Other Agencies	Source
Appd Fund 0001, Fund 1900		J	
(Agency 902, Fund 0001)	\$6,189,062.25	\$	Shared Cash
Total Due From/To Other Agencies	\$6,189,062.25	\$ 0.00	

NOTE 13: Continuance Subject to Review

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 14: Adjustments to Fund Balances and Net Assets

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 15: Contingencies and Commitments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 16: Subsequent Events

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 17: Risk Management

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 18: Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 21: N/A to the AFR

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 22: Donor Restricted Endowments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 25: Termination Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 26: Segment Information

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 27: Cigarette Tax Recovery Trust Fund

The Cigarette Stamp Tax Recovery Trust Fund (the "Trust Fund") was created pursuant to Section 154.051 of the Texas Tax Code. On Sept. 1, 1987, the Trust Fund replaced surety/payments bonds as a source of security for the state's extension of credit to purchasers of cigarette tax stamps. The Trust Fund is maintained outside Treasury. The Trust Fund operates much like a self-insurance pool in that distributors deposit 20% of their desired line credit. The pool of deposits insures the state from loss in the event of default by any distributors. The distributors determine their respective level of participation.

NOTE 28: Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company

The Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (Texas Trust) was incorporated as a special-purpose trust company as outlined within section 404.102 of the Government Code. The purposes of the Texas Trust are to provide a means for the Comptroller to obtain direct access to services provided by the Federal Reserve System and to enable the Comptroller to manage, disburse, transfer, safekeep, and invest funds and securities more efficiently, economically and in accordance with the applicable governing investment guidelines.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT A-1

Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds

August 31, 2014

,	General Revenue Fund 0001 (0001) U/F (1900)	Tax and Revenue Anticipation Note Fund (0577) U/F (0577)	Permanent Fund for Tobacco Education & Enforcement Fund (5044) U/F (5044)	Permanent Fund for Children & Public Health Fund (5045) U/F (5045)	Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Fund (5046) U/F (5046)	Total (Ex I)
ASSETS						
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents:						
Cash in Bank Cash in State Treasury	\$	\$ 54,000,000.00	\$	\$	\$	\$ 54,000,000.00
Short Term Investments Receivables From:			4,753,848.41	2,376,937.00	2,376,936.31	9,507,721.72
Interest Trades			1,523.50	761.76	761.76	3,047.02
Due From Other Agencies	6,189,062.25					6,189,062.25
Non-Current Assets: Investments			130,578,265.03	65,289,485.55	65,289,466.47	261,157,217.05
Total Assets	\$6,189,062.25	\$ 54,000,000.00	\$ 135,333,636.94	\$ 67,667,184.31	\$ 67,667,164.54	\$ 330,857,048.04
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES						
Liabilities: Current Liabilities:						
Payables From: Accounts	\$	\$	\$ 68,987.98	\$ 34,494.18	\$ 34,494.16	\$ 137,976.32
Trades Short Term Debt	Ψ	Ψ	1,252.71	626.36	626.36	2,505.43
Other Liabilities	6,189,062.25	54,000,000.00				60,189,062.25
Total Liabilities	6,189,062.25	54,000,000.00	70,240.69	35,120.54	35,120.52	60,329,544.00
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES						
Fund Balances (Deficits): Restricted						
Committed Unassigned			135,263,396.25	67,632,063.77	67,632,044.02	270,527,504.04
Total Fund Balances	0.00	0.00	135,263,396.25	67,632,063.77	67,632,044.02	270,527,504.04
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$6,189,062.25	\$ 54,000,000.00	\$135,333,636.94	\$ 67,667,184.31	\$ 67,667,164.54	\$ 330,857,048.04

EXHIBIT A-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

			Permanent Fund for			
	General Revenue Fund 0001 (0001) U/F (1900)	Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes Fund (0577) U/F (0577)	Tobacco Education & Enforcement Fund (5044) U/F (5044)	Permanent Fund for Children & Public Health Fund (5045) U/F (5045)	Permanent Fund for EMS & Trauma Care Fund (5046) U/F (5046)	Total (Ex II)
REVENUES						
Interest and Other Investment Income Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value	\$	\$ 154,739,536.28	\$ 1,262,460.64 13,744,431.93	\$ 631,231.65 6,872,250.36	\$ 631,231.58 6,872,248.49	\$ 157,264,460.15 27,488,930.78
Total Revenues	0.00	154,739,536.28	15,006,892.57	7,503,482.01	7,503,480.07	184,753,390.93
EXPENDITURES						
Professional Fees and Services		354,258.24	383,595.51	191,798.74	191,798.69	1,121,451.18
Travel		5,097.78				5,097.78
Interest		141,632,911.71				141,632,911.71
Total Expenditures/Expenses	0.00	141,992,267.73	383,595.51	191,798.74	191,798.69	142,759,460.67
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	0.00	12,747,268.55	14,623,297.06	7,311,683.27	7,311,681.38	41,993,930.26
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers Out		(12,828,268.55)	(31,105,110.84)	(15,552,569.44)	(15,552,568.68)	(75,038,517.51)
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	0.00	(12,828,268.55)	(31,105,110.84)	(15,552,569.44)	(15,552,568.68)	(75,038,517.51)
Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position	0.00	(81,000.00)	(16,481,813.78)	(8,240,886.17)	(8,240,887.30)	(33,044,587.25)
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES						
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013		81,000.00	151,745,210.03	75,872,949.94	75,872,931.32	303,572,091.29
Restatements						
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013, as Restated	0.00	81,000.00	151,745,210.03	75,872,949.94	75,872,931.32	303,572,091.29
Fund Balances - August 31, 2014	\$ 0.00	\$ (0.00)	\$ 135,263,396.25	\$ 67,632,063.77	\$ 67,632,044.02	\$ 270,527,504.04

EXHIBIT E-1

Combining Balance Sheet – Permanent Funds

August 31, 2014

	National University Research fund U/F (214)	Permanent Fund Higher Education Nursing, Allied Health & Other Health Related Programs (0824) U/F (0824)		Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facitility Capital Improvement Fund (5047) U/F (5047)	Permanent Fund for Community Hospital Capital Improvement Fund (5048) U/F (5048)	Totals (Ex I)
ASSETS						
Current Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents:						
Cash in Bank	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cash in State Treasury						
Securities Lending Collateral						
Investments	24,713,931.64	1,801,684.00	1,001,834.66	1,755,731.21	877,816.63	30,150,998.14
Receivables From:						
Interest and Dividends	6,916.23	472.41	262.75	460.32	230.15	8,341.86
Trade Receivables	75,616.83	5,809.28	3,230.47	5,661.36	2,830.52	93,148.46
Total Current Assets	24,796,464.70	1,807,965.69	1,005,327.88	1,761,852.89	880,877.30	30,252,488.46
Non-Current Assets:						
Investments	658,553,544.83	47,868,557.52	26,617,795.87	46,645,044.30	23,321,216.71	803,006,159.23
Total Noncurrent Assets	658,553,544.83	47,868,557.52	26,617,795.87	46,645,044.30	23,321,216.71	803,006,159.23
Total Assets	\$ 683,350,009.53	\$49,676,523.21	\$ 27,623,123.75	\$48,406,897.19	\$ 24,202,094.01	\$833,258,647.69
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES						
Liabilities:						
Current Liabilities:						
Payables From:						
Accounts Payable	\$ 346,723,66	\$ 25,334.44	\$ 14,087.48	\$ 24.687.00	\$ 12.342.81	\$ 423,175.39
Trade Payables	80,988.38	6,170.80	3,431.56	6,013.62	3,006.64	99,611.00
Obligations under Securities Lending		0,170.00	5,751.50	0,013.02	3,000.04	77,011.00
Total Current Liabilities	427,712.04	31,505.24	17,519.04	30,700.62	15,349.45	522,786.39
Total Cultent Elabilities	427,712.04	31,303.24	17,517.04	30,700.02	15,577.75	322,760.37
Total Liabilities	427,712.04	31,505.24	17,519.04	30,700.62	15,349.45	522,786.39
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT –						
FUND BALANCES						
Fund Balances (Deficits):						
Unreserved/Designated for:						
Restricted						
Committed	682,922,297.49	49,645,017.97	27,605,604.71	48,376,196.57	24,186,744.56	832,735,861.30
Total Fund Balances	682,922,297.49	49,645,017.97	27,605,604.71	48,376,196.57	24,186,744.56	832,735,861.30
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 683,350,009.53	\$ 49,676,523.21	\$ 27,623,123.75	\$ 48,406,897.19	\$ 24,202,094.01	\$ 833,258,647.69

EXHIBIT E-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Permanent Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

		Permanent Fund for Higher Education Nursing, Allied Health	Permanent Fund for	Permanent Fund for Rural Health Facitility Capital	Permanent Fund for Community Hospital	
		U ,	I Minority & Research Educaton Fund (0825) U/F (0825)	Improvement Fund (5047) U/F (5047)	Capital Improvement Fund (5048) U/F (5048)	Totals (Ex II)
REVENUES	- O/1 (£14)	0/1 (00Z4)	0/1 (0020)	0/1 (004/)	0/1 (0040)	(EX II)
Interest and Other Investment Income Income from Securities Lending	\$ 5,993,486.25	\$ 495,560.48	\$ 275,408.04	\$ 497,047.19	\$ 248,516.02	\$ 7,510,017.98
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value	66,367,169.63	5,022,536.57	2,792,647.49	4,811,369.44	2,405,552.79	81,399,275.92
Total Revenues	72,360,655.88	5,518,097.05	3,068,055.53	5,308,416.63	2,654,068.81	88,909,293.90
EXPENDITURES						
Professional Fees and Services	1,793,401.76	131,318.17	73,021.56	128,005.99	63,999.42	2,189,746.90
Borrower Rebate and Agent Fees						
Total Expenditures/Expenses	1,793,401.76	131,318.17	73,021.56	128,005.99	63,999.42	2,189,746.90
F (D. f) . f D						
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	70,567,254.12	5,386,778.88	2,995,033.97	5,180,410.64	2,590,069.39	86,719,547.00
Over Experientures	70,307,234.12	3,360,776.66	2,993,033.91	3,160,410.04	2,390,009.39	60,719,547.00
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In						
Distributions	(17,631,613.66) (A)		(1,123,750.96)	(1,970,434.92)	(985,164.08)	(23,731,795.14)
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	(17,631,613.66)	(2,020,831.52)	(1,123,750.96)	(1,970,434.92)	(985,164.08)	(23,731,795.14)
Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position	52,935,640.46	3,365,947.36	1,871,283.01_	3,209,975.72	1,604,905.31_	62,987,751.86
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES						
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013	629,986,657.03	46,279,070.61	25,734,321.71	45,166,220.85	22,581,839.24	769,748,109.44
Restatements						
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013, as Restated	629,986,657.03	46,279,070.61	25,734,321.71	45,166,220.85	22,581,839.24	769,748,109.44
Fund Balances – August 31, 2014	\$ 682,922,297.49	\$49,645,017.97	\$ 27,605,604.72	\$ 48,376,196.57	\$ 24,186,744.55	\$832,735,861.30

Note (A) Fund 0214: The distributions reported here were actually processed under Agency 902-Comptroller-Fiscal in the Uniform Statewide Accounting System (USAS). The distributions are reported here to report the Fund Balance for the fund.

EXHIBIT I-1

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds

August 31, 2014

	Tobacco Settlement Permanent Trust Fund (0872) U/F (0872)	Permanent Endowment Fund-Baylor College of Medicine (0823) U/F (0823)	Totals (Ex VI)
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents:			
Cash in Bank	\$	\$	\$
Securities Lending Collateral			
Short Term Investments (Note 3) Other Short Term Investments	85,350,443.20	2,239,530.50	87,589,973.70
Investments (Note 3)			
U.S. Government and Agency Obligations			
Corporate Equity	40,697,882.05	12,492,770.19	53,190,652.24
Corporate Obligations		2,247,431.55	2,247,431.55
Foreign Securities	193,509,990.19	8,151,522.21	201,661,512.40
Other Investments	2,038,052,488.26	9,055,019.59	2,047,107,507.85
Receivables:			
Interest and Dividends	23,162.36		23,162.36
Trade Receivables	255,824.19		255,824.19
Total Assets	2,357,889,790.25	34,186,274.04	2,392,076,064.29
LIABILITIES			
Payables:			
Accounts Payables	1,196,398.27		1,196,398.27
Trade Payables	273,713.95		273,713.95
Obligations/Securities Lending			
Total Liabilities	1,470,112.22	0.00	1,470,112.22
NET POSITION			
Held in Trust for:			
Individuals, Organizations, and Other Governments	2,356,419,678.03	34,186,274.04	2,390,605,952.07
Total Net Position	\$ 2,356,419,678.03	\$ 34,186,274.04	\$ 2,390,605,952.07

EXHIBIT I-2

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose Trust Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	Tobacco Settlement Permanent Trust Fund (0872) U/F (0872)	Permanent Endowment Fund-Baylor College of Medicine (0823) U/F (0823)	Total (Ex VII)
ADDITIONS			
Investment Income:			
From Investing Activities:			
Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in	¢ 224.072.020.50	¢ 2.270.740.06	ф. 2 27.244.670.46
Fair Value of Investments Interest and Investment Income	\$ 234,073,929.50 21,812,476.57	\$ 2,270,740.96 2,694,470.83	\$ 236,344,670.46 24,506,947.40
Total Investing Income (Loss)	255.886.406.07	4.965.211.79	260.851.617.86
Less Investing Activities Expense	255,000,400.07	4,505,211.75	200,031,017.00
Net Income from Investing Activities	255,886,406.07	4,965,211.79	260,851,617.86
From Securities Lending Activities: Securities Lending Income			
Less Securities Lending Expense:			
Borrower Rebates and Agent Fees			
C			
Net Income from Securities Lending Activities	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Net Investment Income (Loss)	255,886,406.07	4,965,211.79	260,851,617.86
Total Additions	255,886,406.07	4,965,211.79	260,851,617.86
DEDUCTIONS			
Transfers Out	50,000,000.00	1,439,149.67	51,439,149.67
Professional Fees and Services	6,178,767.18		6,178,767.18
Total Deductions	56,178,767.18	1,439,149.67	57,617,916.85
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	199,707,638.89	3,526,062.12	203,233,701.01
NET POSITION			
Net Position, September 1, 2013	2,156,712,039.14	30,660,211.92	2,187,372,251.06
Restatements			
Net Position, September 1, 2013, as Restated	2,156,712,039.14	30,660,211.92	2,187,372,251.06
Net Position, August 31, 2014	\$2,356,419,678.03	\$34,186,274.04	\$2,390,605,952.07

EXHIBIT J-1

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2014

	Beginning Balance September 1, 2013	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance August 31, 2014
Suspense Fund (0900) U/F (0900) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 3,510,482.59 \$ 3,510,482.59	\$ 8,937,907.60 \$ 8,937,907.60	\$ 9,481,158.13 \$ 9,481,158.13	\$ 2,967,232.06 \$ 2,967,232.06
	,,			
LIABILITIES	ф. 2.510.40 2. 50	ф 0.027.007.60	ф 0.401.170.12	Ф. 2.0/7.222.0/
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 3,510,482.59 \$ 3,510,482.59	\$ 8,937,907.60 \$ 8,937,907.60	\$ 9,481,158.13 \$ 9,481,158.13	\$ 2,967,232.06 \$ 2,967,232.06
Bond and Investment Companies Trust Acct.				
(0908) U/F (0908) ASSETS				
Other Assets	\$ 115,000.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
Total Assets	\$ 115,000.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others	\$ 115,000.00	\$	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
Total Liabilities	\$ 115,000.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
Cigarette Stamp Tax Recovery Trust Fund				
(9999) U/F(3000) ASSETS				
Cash in Bank	\$ 127,790.80	\$ 8,175,059,755.73	\$ 8,175,147,361.53	\$ 40,185.00
Investments	,,	+ -,,,·	+ -,,	+,
Repurchase Agreements Receivables:	32,326,363.30	8,126,389,647.28	8,128,732,328.74	29,983,681.84
Interest and Dividends	35.92	8,915.28	8,876.23	74.97
Total Assets	\$ 32,454,190.02	\$ 16,301,458,318.29	\$ 16,303,888,566.50	\$ 30,023,941.81
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others	\$ 32,454,190.02	\$ 21,923,983.65	\$ 24,354,231.86	\$ 30,023,941.81
Total Liabilities	\$ 32,454,190.02	\$ 21,923,983.65	\$ 24,354,231.86	\$ 30,023,941.81
Totals – All Agency Funds				
ASSETS				
Cash in Bank	\$ 127,790.80	\$ 8,175,059,755.73	\$ 8,175,147,361.53	\$ 40,185.00
Cash in State Treasury Investments	3,510,482.59	8,937,907.60	9,481,158.13	2,967,232.06
Repurchase Agreements	32,326,363.30	8,126,389,647.28	8,128,732,328.74	29,983,681.84
Receivables: Interest and Dividends	35.92	8,915.28	8,876.23	74.97
Other Assets	115,000.00	0,913.20	15,000.00	100,000.00
Total Assets	\$ 36,079,672.61	\$16,310,396,225.89	\$16,313,369,724.63	\$ 33,091,173.87
LIABILITIES				
Payables	\$	\$	\$	\$
Funds Held for Others	36,079,672.61	30,861,891.25	33,850,389.99	33,091,173.87
Total Liabilities	\$ 36,079,672.61	\$ 30,861,891.25	\$ 33,850,389.99	\$ 33,091,173.87

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1

Balance Sheet – Arising from Custodial Operations

August 31, 2014

(With Comparative Totals for August 31, 2013)

	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2013
ASSETS		
Cash		
Cash on Hand		
Cash in Vault	\$ 242,788.92	\$ 332,926.12
Checks Returned by State Depositories	997,306.79	1,060,129.26
Total Cash Items on Hand	1,240,095.71	1,393,055.38
State Funds and Suspense and Trust		
Accounts in Depositories Banks		
Demand Accounts	46,775,778.87	46,303,127.35
Time Accounts & Bid TX	441,629,500.00	444,749,600.00
Total Cash in State Depositories	488,405,278.87	491,052,727.35
1	, ,	, ,
Cash in TTSTC Treasury Fed Acct.	1,263,665,859.46	522,218,078.01
Total Cash in State Depositories and TTSTC Treasury Fed Acct.	1,752,071,138.33	1,013,270,805.36
Total Cash on Hand and In Banks	1,753,311,234.04	1,014,663,860.74
Total Trust Funds on Deposit with U.S. Treasury Unemployment Trust Fund	1,986,049,338.59	1,726,708,943.59
Total Cash	3,739,360,572.63	2,741,372,804.33
Investment In Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
Short-Term Investments		
United States Government Securities	3,209,415,810.00	5,486,831,251.30
Commercial Paper	7,912,357,803.11	3,530,547,084.91
Bankers Acceptance		
Money Market Funds	775,000,000.00	6,000,000.00
Repurchase Agreements	700,000,000.00	900,000,000.01
Total Short-Term Investments	12,596,773,613.11	9,923,378,336.22
Long-Term Investments		
United States Government Securities	5,341,582,782.65	7,380,042,694.89
Government Mortgage Backed Securities	2,119,975,787.95	2,206,698,449.26
Asset backed Securities	2,778,082,469.05	2,399,504,253.83
Corporate Obligations	2,920,347,422.19	2,897,656,571.77
Supranational (includes Israel Bonds)	1,986,653,000.00	837,820,310.00
SBA's	42,647,352.55	51,317,275.20
United States Government Securities – Lottery	786,759,353.22	877,505,961.93
Total Long-Term Investments	15,976,048,167.61	16,650,545,516.88
Securities Held in Trust – Both Corporate and Governmental		
State Funds Investment Accounts	26,880,000.00	32,689,000.00
Bonds and Securities Pledged to Guarantee State Depositories' Deposits	993,430,915.00	1,127,537,496.00
Other Securities Pledged under Statutory Requirements	1,554,373,990.00	1,570,940,320.66
Outer Securities Fledged under Statutory Requirements	1,334,373,330.00	1,570,540,520.00
Total Securities Held in Trust – Both Corporate and Governmental	2,574,684,905.00	2,731,166,816.66
Accounts Receivable		
Interest Receivable	26,619,413.03	31,431,563.24
Total Assets – Arising From Custodial Operations	\$ 34,914,486,671.38	\$ 32,078,895,037.33
Andrig From Cooledian Operations	2 5 1,5 1 1,100,07 1 150	

Concluded on the following page

SCHEDULE 1 (concluded)

Balance Sheet – Arising from Custodial Operations

August 31,2014

(With Comparative Totals for August 31, 2013)

	August 31, 2014	August 31, 2013
LIABILITIES AND ACCOUNTABILITY		
Liabilities		
Accounts Payable - Warrants Outstanding - State Funds and		
Suspense and Trust Accounts	\$ 369,077,587.01	\$ 436,362,824.77
Obligations under Reverse Repurchase Agreements	48,078,057.00	51,272,610.75
Pending Purchases		
Options Written, at Fair Value		
Interest Payable	45.22	35.24
Total Liabilities	417,155,689.23	487,635,470.76
	·	
Accountability		
Available Cash Balance and Investments:		
State Funds and Suspense and Trust Accounts	29,149,837,385.34	26,255,877,844.39
Fund 0895 Lottery Prize Trust Fund	786,759,353.22	877,505,961.93
Total Available Cash Balances and Investments	29,936,596,738.56	27,133,383,806.32
Trust Account – Unemployment Trust Fund	1,986,049,338.59	1,726,708,943.59
State Fund Investments	26,880,000.00	32,689,000.00
Trust Fund Securities:		
Collateral of Deposits	993,430,915.00	1,127,537,496.00
Pledged under Statutory Requirements	1,554,373,990.00	1,570,940,320.66
Total Trust Fund Securities	2,547,804,905.00	2,698,477,816.66
Total Accountability	34,497,330,982.15	31,591,259,566.57
Total Liabilities and Accountability – Arising from Custodial Operations	\$ 34,914,486,671.38	\$ 32,078,895,037.33

SCHEDULE 2

Comparative Summary of Securities Held For State Investment Accounts

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

(With Comparative Memorandum Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2013)

	Percent	2014	2013	Increase- (Decrease)
BY CATEGORY		-		(11 11117)
Texas Water Development Board Funds				
TWDB-DFUND II Fund No. 0371		\$ 365,000	\$ 805,000	\$ (440,000)
TWDB-EDAP Fund No. 0375		156,000	299,000	(143,000)
Water Assistance Fund No. 0480		14,363,000	16,336,000	(1,973,000)
Water Loan Assistance Fund No. 0481		5,050,000	6,775,000	(1,725,000)
TWDB State Revolving Fund No. 0651		1,655,000	2,844,000	(1,189,000)
Texas Water Resource Finance Authority Fund No. 0751		5,291,000	5,630,000	(339,000)
Total Water Resources Funds		26,880,000	32,689,000	(5,809,000)
Other Funds				
Varner-Hogg State Park Account No. 0941		0	0	0
Real Estate Recovery Account No. 0971		0	0	0
Total Other Funds		0	0	0
Total All Funds		\$ 26,880,000	\$ 32,689,000	\$ (5,809,000)
Total All Fullus		\$ 20,880,000	\$ 32,089,000	\$ (3,809,000)
BY TYPE OF SECURITY				
Corporate Stocks	0.00 %	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
U.S. Treasury Securites	0.00 %	0	0	0
U.S. Government Guaranteed Agencies Bonds, Notes, and Debentures				
and Debentures	49.00 %	14,363,000	16,336,000	(1,973,000)
School Districts, Junior College Districts, Cities, Counties				
and District Bonds	51.00 %	12,517,000	16,353,000	(3,836,000)
Totals	100.00 %	\$ 26,880,000	\$ 32,689,000	\$ (5,809,000)

SCHEDULE 3

Summary of Collateral Securities Pledged by State Depositories for All Types of Deposits

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	PAR Value	Market Value
BY LOCATION		_
In Custody Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company:		
Demand and Time Accounts	\$ 34,096,874	\$ 21,964,000
Total Held by Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company	34,096,874	21,964,000
In Vaults of Trustee Banks:		
Demand and Time Accounts		
Clearing Banks	64,389,160	52,777,000
Other Banks	834,344,881	467,242,000
Total in Vaults of Trustee Banks	898,734,041	520,019,000
Letters of Credit held by Texas Comptroller	60,600,000	60,600,000 A
Total Pledged Collateral	\$ 993,430,915	\$ 602,583,000 B
Total Trouges Commission	Ψ 3 3 2 1, 12 0 3, 12	φ σσ Ξ ,ρσσ,σσσ Β
BY FUND		
Time Depository Bonds Guaranty Account	\$ 993,430,915	\$ 602,583,000
Total Pledged Collateral	\$ 993,430,915	\$ 602,583,000
Total Floaged Collateral	Ψ 223,130,213	Ψ 002,303,000

 $Note \ A: Includes \ Savings \ and \ Loan \ Associations. \ Includes \ 16 \ FHLB \ Letters \ of \ Credit \ from \ 4 \ Depositories \ valued \ at \ \$57,000,000.00$

Note B: These amounts are exclusive of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Coverage

SCHEDULE 4

Summary of Pledges Under Statutory RequirementsFor the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

Agency No.	Trust Fund No.	Agency/Fund Name	-	Securities Pledged
311		COMPTROLLER-TREASURY FISCAL:		
311	0908	Bond and Investment Companies Account	\$	100,000
320		TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION:		
320	0936	Unemployment Compensation		
		Clearance Account		244
405		TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY:		
403	0940	Motor Vehicle Proof of		
	0740	Responsibility Account		6,454,080
454		TEV A G DEDA DEMENTE OF INGUIDANCE		
454	0002	TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE:		
	0893	Texas Worker's Compensation Self Insurance Trust Account	5	05,113,471
		Trust Account	3	05,115,471
454		TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE:		
	0921	Life, Health, Accident and Casualty		
		Insurance Companies Account	9	72,806,094
537		DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES:		
331	5096	GR – Perpetual Care		69,900,100
		-		
		TOTALS	\$ 1,5	54,373,990

Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

UNAUDITED

Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930)

EXHIBIT III

Combined Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund

August 31, 2014

	Total Proprietary Funds Fund (1004) U/F (1004)
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents:	
Cash at Bank	\$ 52,433.24
Cash in State Treasury	651,129.71
Cash Equivalents	21,453,714.35
Receivables from:	
Interest and Dividends	157.28
Other	3,760,364.48
Prepaid Expenses Total Current Assets	222,119.57
Iotal Current Assets	26,139,918.63
Non-Current Assets:	
Restricted:	
Cash in Bank	34,164,910.54
Investments	94,795.05
Capital Assets:	3 1,7 2 102
Depreciable or Amortizable, Net	72,980.79
Total Non-Current Assets	34,332,686.38
Total Assets	60,472,605.01
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities:	
Payables from:	
Accounts Payable	675,274.23
Payroll Payable	1,828,842.79
Other	122 160 00
Employees' Compensable Leave	433,468.90
Total Current Liabilities	2,937,585.92
Non-Current Liabilities: (Note 5)	
Employees' Compensable Leave	294,064.77
Total Non-Current Liabilities	294,064.77
Total Liabilities	3,231,650.69
NET POSITION	
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	72,980.79
Unrestricted	57,167,973.53
Total Net Position	\$ 57,240,954.32

EXHIBIT IV

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	Total Proprietary Funds Fund (1004) U/F (1004)
OPERATING REVENUES	
Operating Revenues – Management Fees	\$ 20,131,522.85
Total Operating Revenues	20,131,522.85
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Salaries and Wages	7,107,987.99
Payroll Related Costs	1,418,412.55
Professional Fees and Services	2,568,400.50
Travel	142,456.08
Materials and Supplies	608,604.34
Communication and Utilities	507,722.06
Repairs and Maintenance	455,168.36
Rentals and Leases	26,832.68
Printing and Reproduction	6,710.01
Depreciation and Amortization	81,626.72
Other Operating Expenses	714,544.46
Total Operating Expenses	13,638,465.75
Operating Income (Loss)	6,493,057.10
NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSES)	
Investment Income (Expense)	5,379.64
Settlement of Claims	
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	5,379.64
Income (loss) before Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains/Losses and Transfers	6,498,436.74
Gams/Losses and Transfers	0,770,750.77
OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS/LOSSES, AND TRANSFERS	
Transfers Out	
Transfer In	0.00
Total Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains/Losses, and Transfers	0.00
Change in Net Position	6,498,436.74
Total Net Position, September 1, 2013	50,742,517.58
Restatements	
Total Net Position, September 1, 2013, as Restated	50,742,517.58
Total Net Position, August 31, 2014	\$ 57,240,954.32

UNAUDITED

Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930)

EXHIBIT V

Combined Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	Total Proprietary Funds Fund (1004) U/F (1004)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Proceeds from Loan Programs Proceeds from Other Revenues Payments to Employees Payments for Other Expenses	\$ 19,073,098.25 (8,472,986.42) (5,782,530.20)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	4,817,581.63
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Payments for Additions to Capital Assets Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities	0.00
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Proceeds from Interest and Investment Income	(16,068.58)
Payments to Acquire Investments Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	(16,068.58)
Net (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	4,801,513.05
Cash and Cash Equivalents – September 1, 2013	51,520,674.79
Cash and Cash Equivalents – August 31, 2014	\$ 56,322,187.84
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Used by	
Operating Activities:	
Operating Income Adjustments to Operating Income to Net Cash Used by	\$ 6,493,057.10
Operating Activities: Classification Differences	
Depreciation Expense Changes in Assets/Liabilities:	81,626.72
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expenses	(1,058,424.60) 36,432.06
Increase (Decrease) in Payables Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	(735,109.65) \$ 4,817,581.63
Displayed As:	
Cash at Bank	\$ 52,433.24
Cash in State Treasury	651,129.71
Cash Equivalents – Repurchase Agreements Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	21,453,714.35 34,164,910.54
resultied Casii and Casii Equivatents	\$ 56,322,187.84

EXHIBIT VI

Combined Statement of Net Position – Fiduciary Funds

August 31, 2014

	Tri	al Investment ust Funds chibit H-1)	-	ncy Funds hibit J-1)		Totals
ASSETS						
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)						
Cash in Bank	\$	372.65	\$	50.68	\$	423.33
Investments (Note 3)						
US Government and Agency Obligations	10,09	8,317,630.31	600,	054,439.86	10,69	98,372,070.17
Repurchase Agreements	1,72	0,043,682.10			1,72	20,043,682.10
Commercial Paper	59	0,646,102.76			59	00,646,102.76
Corporate Bonds						
Mutual Funds			38,	960,331.08	3	38,960,331.08
Interest Receivable	1	4,118,292.28		239,565.32		14,357,857.60
Pending Transactions		0,000,000,0				0.000,000,00
Total Assets	13,47	3,126,080.10	639,	254,386.94	14,11	12,380,467.04
LIABILITIES						
Payables From:						
Dividends Payable		443,122.88				443,122.88
Accounts Payable						
Pending Transactions						
Other Liabilities	1	6,578,055.07			1	16,578,055.07
Funds Held For Others				254,386.94		39,254,386.94
Total Liabilities	1	7,021,177.95	639,	254,386.94	6	56,275,564.89
NET POSITION						
Held in Trust For						
Pool Participants		6,104,902.15				56,104,902.15
Total Net Position	\$ 13,45	6,104,902.15	\$	0.00	\$ 13,45	56,104,902.15

EXHIBIT VII

Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	External Investment Trust Funds (Exhibit H-2)
ADDITIONS	
Investment Income	
Interest and Investment Income	\$ 13,821,239.11
Expenses:	
Management Fees and Expenses	(8,046,375.00)
Net Income from Investing Activities	5,774,864.11
Total Additions	5,774,864.11
Net Increase (Decrease) in Participant Investments	(1,891,953,507.50)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	(1,886,178,643.39)
Net Position – Beginning	
Restatements	
Net Position, September 1, 2013	15,342,283,545.54
Net Position, August 31, 2014	\$13,456,104,902.15

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company ("Texas Trust") was created in 1986 by the 69th Legislature to provide a separate legal entity for the State Treasurer. The incorporation of the trust company was necessary to obtain direct access to services provided by the Federal Reserve System. The 77th Legislature amended the Texas Trust statute and the Texas Trust began operations as a separate state entity on Sept. 1, 2001. The Comptroller of Public Accounts (Comptroller) is the single shareholder of the Texas Trust and is charged with managing the Texas Trust. Texas Trust is one of only two state-owned trust companies with direct access to the Federal Reserve System.

The Texas Trust is authorized to manage, disburse, transfer, safekeep and invest funds and securities provided by statute or belonging to state and local entities and gives the Comptroller direct access to services provided by the Federal Reserve System.

This section of the report includes only those funds and accounts from which the Texas Trust's own departmental activities are financed. The Texas Trust's fiscal function (Agency 930) is reported in a separate section of this report.

Due to the significant changes related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the *State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

There are no component units in which the Texas Trust is financially accountable or any organization in which exclusion would create misleading or incomplete financial statements.

FUND STRUCTURE

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The funds and account groups used to reflect the agency's transactions are as follows:

Proprietary Fund Types

Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds are used to report any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for services such as investment management and custodial services. The Texas Trust accounts for its daily operations using an enterprise fund. Operating revenues result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

Fiduciary Fund Types

Agency Funds

Agencies use agency funds to account for assets the government holds on behalf of others in a purely custodial capacity. Agency funds involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private

UNAUDITED

Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930)

organizations, or other governments. The Texas Public Finance Authority Bond Escrow is used to hold funds for various defeased or refunded bonds.

External Investment Trust Funds

Agencies use external investment trust funds to account for the state's external portion of investment pools reported by the sponsoring government. The Texas Government Investment Pools (TexPool and TexPool Prime) are local government investment pools administered by the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company – Comptroller's office. The investor base consists of cities, counties, school districts, institutions of higher education, special districts, and other public entities of Texas.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The Texas Trust financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. All enterprise fund types are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. This includes unpaid Employee Compensable leave. Revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred.

The Texas Trust has adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that use Proprietary Fund Accounting, which specifies that in addition to adopting all applicable GASB pronouncements, the Texas Trust has adopted Statements and Interpretations of the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins of the Committee on Accounting Procedure issued prior to Nov. 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. Texas Trust has elected to follow only GASB Standards issued subsequent to Nov. 30, 1989.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND FUND BALANCES/NET ASSETS

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

Investments

Investments are reported at fair value based upon quoted market prices, with the change in fair value of investments captioned as Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments, and interest income reported at the relevant stated interest rate.

NON-CURRENT RESTRICTED CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The Texas Trust maintains an account with the Depository Trust Company (DTC). In accordance with the agreement between DTC and the Texas Trust, \$164,910.00 in cash was held at DTC as of Aug. 31, 2014, in order to maintain the account.

The Texas Trust has agreed to maintain a \$34,000,000.00 clearing balance within its Federal Reserve account. Earnings on the clearing balance are used to offset fees associated with its use of Federal Reserve services. The Texas Trust Federal Reserve account balance reported in Restricted cash on Aug. 31, 2014 was \$34,000,000.54 from the Texas Trusts' Enterprise Fund.

Non-Current Restricted Investments

The Texas Trust has a balance of \$94,795.05 in stock with the Depository Trust Company as of Aug. 31, 2014.

Capital Assets

Assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 for furniture and equipment and building and building improvements of more than \$100,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year are capitalized. These assets are capitalized

UNAUDITED

Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930)

at cost or, if any purchased, at appraised fair value as of the date of acquisition. Depreciation is charged to operations over the estimated useful life of each asset, using the straight-line method.

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable

Accounts Payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

Employees' Compensable Leave

Employees' Compensable Leave Balances represent the liability that becomes "due" upon the occurrence of relevant events such as resignations, retirements, and uses of leave balances by covered employees. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or non-current in the statement of net assets.

FUND BALANCE/NET ASSETS

The difference between fund assets and liabilities is 'Net Assets' on the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund statements, and the 'Fund Balance' is the difference between fund assets and liabilities on the enterprise fund statements.

Invested In Capital Assets, Net Of Related Debt

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bond, notes, and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted Net Assets

Restricted net assets result when constraints placed on net asset use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted Net Assets

Unrestricted net assets consist of net assets, which do not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net assets often have constraints on resources, which are imposed by management, but can be removed or modified.

NOTE 2: Capital Assets

A summary of changes in General Fixed Assets for the year ended Aug. 31, 2014, is presented below:

	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT							
		Balance						Balance
	Se	ptember 1, 2013	Adjustments*	Recl	assification	Additions	Deletions	August 31, 2014
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES								
Depreciable Assets:								
Building and Building Improvements	\$	311,519.07	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$ 311,519.07
Furniture and Equipment		744,952.99						744,952.99
Total Depreciable Assets at Historical Costs		1,056,472.06	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	1,056,472.06
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:								
Building and Building Improvements		(296,565.75)				(6,261.87)		(302,827.62)
Furniture and Equipment		(632,354.53)				(48,309.12)		(680,663.65)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(928,920.28)	0.00		0.00	(54,570.99)	0.00	(983,491.27)
Depreciable Assets, Net		127,551.78	0.00		0.00	(54,570.99)	0.00	72,980.79
Amortizable assets-intangible								
Computer software		2,231,060.42						2,231,060.42
Total amortizable assets-intangible		2,231,060.42	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	2,231,060.42
Less Accumulated amortization for:								
Computer software		(2,204,004.69)				(27,055.73)		(2,231,060.42)
Total accumulated amortization		(2,204,004.69)	0.00		0.00	(27,055.73)	0.00	(2,231,060.42)
Amortizable assets-Intangible, net		27,055.73	0.00		0.00	(27,055.73)	0.00	0.00
Business-type Activities Capital Assets, Net		154,607.51	0.00		0.00	(81,626.72)	0.00	72,980.79

NOTE 3: Deposits, Investments and Repurchase Agreements

All monies in funds established in the Texas Trust by the State Constitution or by an act of the Legislature are pooled for investment purposes. All monies of the Trust Company are invested according to Section 404.106 of the Government Code.

1. Investment Authority

- A. Section 404.024 of the Government Code permits the investment of these funds in the following instruments:
 - 1. fully collateralized time deposits in banks and savings and loan associations domiciled in the state which have been approved by the State Depository Board to receive state deposits;
 - 2. direct security repurchase agreements;
 - 3. reverse repurchase agreements;
 - 4. direct obligations of, or obligations the principal and interest of which are guaranteed by the United States, its' agencies and instrumentalities;
 - 5. bankers' acceptances that: (i) are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System, (ii) do not exceed 270 days to maturity, and (iii) are issued by a bank that has received the highest short-term credit rating by a nationally recognized investment firm;
 - 6. commercial paper that has received the highest short-term credit rating by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and does not exceed 270 days to maturity;
 - 7. and, contracts written by the Comptroller in which the Comptroller grants the purchaser the right, for a fee, to purchase securities in the Texas Trust's marketable securities portfolio at a specified price over a specified period. These contracts are commonly known as covered call options. Uncovered option trading is specifically prohibited.
- B. No more than 20% of the aggregate funds on deposit in financial institutions at any time may be placed by the Comptroller in savings and loan associations.
- C. Repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements may be entered into by the Comptroller only with state or national banks doing business in Texas or primary dealers approved by the Federal Reserve System.
- 2. There were no significant violations of legal provisions during the period.

3. DEPOSITS OF CASH IN BANK

A. Collateralization and Risk Categorization - In accordance with state law, all amounts deposited in financial institutions above the amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation are fully collateralized by the pledging, to the Texas Trust, of securities valued at market, excluding accrued interest. Generally the list of eligible securities includes all U.S. Government and most Agency Obligations, including certain mortgage backed securities issued by state agencies and political subdivisions within the State. All securities pledged to the Texas Trust must be held by any Federal Reserve Bank or one of its branches or the Texas Trust.

Securities pledged as collateral on Aug. 31, 2014, were categorized under the Political Subdivision Securities, Moody's Investors Service Ratings AAA or U.S. Government Securities as U.S. Treasury Bills or U.S. Treasury Notes and Bonds.

As of Aug. 31, 2014 the balance of cash at bank and carrying amount of cash is presented below.

Bank Balance		409,038.62
Carrying Amount	\$ 34,	217,767.11
Business-Type Activities		
Proprietary Funds Cash at Bank	\$	52,433.24
Proprietary Funds Non-Current Restricted Cash at Bank	34,	164,910.54
Cash in Bank per AFR	\$ 34,	217,343.78
Fiduciary Funds		
Fiduciary Funds Cash at Bank	\$	423.33
Total Cash at Bank	\$ 34,	217,767.11

The Trust Company's contract with the Federal Reserve Bank permits the Trust Company to wire transfer funds for the purpose of facilitating investment transactions. Correspondingly, a minimum cash balance is maintained in the account to generate earnings credits sufficient to partially offset the costs of the services received. As these investment transactions occur, the Federal Reserve Bank requires that the Trust Company maintain a positive cash balance in the account intraday and at the end of the day.

4. INVESTMENTS

As of Aug. 31, 2014, the carrying and fair value of investments are presented below. All securities are insured or registered by the Texas Trust or its agent in the Texas Trust's name. Therefore, there is no custodial credit risk.

Carrying Value and Market Value As of August 31, 2014					
	Carrying Value	Fair Value			
Business-Type Activities					
Repurchase Agreements	\$ 21,453,714.35	\$ 21,453,714.35			
Equities	94,795.05	94,795.05			
Total Business-Type Activities	21,548,509.40	21,548,509.40			
Fiduciary Funds-TPFA Escrow					
US Treasury Securities	600,054,439.86	600,054,439.86			
Mutual Funds	38,960,331.08	38,960,331.08			
Total TPFA Escrow	639,014,770.94	639,014,770.94			
Fiduciary Funds-Texpool & Texpool Prim	e				
US Government Agencies	9,633,590,323.40	9,634,341,059.71			
US Treasury Securities	464,727,306.91	464,687,330.00			
Commercial Paper	590,646,102.76	590,648,872.79			
Corporate Bonds					
Repurchase Agreements	1,720,043,682.10	1,720,042,482.10			
Total Texpool & Texpool Prime	12,409,007,415.17_	12,409,719,744.60			
Total Fiduciary Investments	13,048,022,186.11	13,048,734,515.54			
Total Categorized Investments	\$13,069,570,695.51	\$13,070,283,024.94			

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its Obligation. The Trust Company only invests in overnight Repurchase Agreements which are collateralized by US Government Securities, US Government Agencies or Government Sponsored Enterprises. TexPool and TexPool Prime portfolios are designed and managed to ensure that they maintain a AAAm rating (or the equivalent) by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization ("NRSRO"). As of Aug. 31, 2014, TexPool Prime's investments in commercial paper were rated A-1 by Standard & Poor's, P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, and F-1 by Fitch ratings. Standard & Poor's ranks both TexPool and TexPool Prime with the highest principal stability rating of AAAm.

	Standard & Poor's							
Fund Type	Fund	Investment Type	AAA	AA	N/R			
05	1004	Repurchase Agreements		\$21,453,714.35				
09	4000	Mutual Funds	\$ 38,960,331.08					
			A-1	A-2	N/R			
18	3181	Repurchase Agreements	1,720,042,482.10					
18	3181	US Government Agencies	9,634,341,059.71					
18	3181	Commercial Paper	590,648,872.79					
18	3181	Corporate Bonds	-					

Concentration of credit risk. Up to 100% of Texpool and TexPool Prime assets may be invested in government obligations of the United States, its agencies, or instrumentalities. However, no more than 60% of the portfolio may be invested in variable rate notes. Up to 100% of Texpool and Texpool Prime assets may be invested in direct repurchase agreements. However, no more than 25% of Texpool and TexPool Prime assets may be invested in term repurchase agreements and no more than 5% of Texpool and TexPool Prime assets may be invested in term repurchase agreements with maturities exceeding 90 days. Up to 75% of TexPool Prime assets may be invested in commercial paper. However, no more than 25% of TexPool Prime assets may be invested in a single industry or business sector, provided that this limitation does not apply to securities issued or guaranteed by companies in the financial services industry. No more than 5% of TexPool Prime assets at the time of purchase may be invested in a single corporate entity. As of Aug. 31, 2014, 5.83% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by Fairway Finance Company; 5.57% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by Bedford Row Fdg Corp; 5.57% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by Sanofi-Aventis; 5.56% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by Coca-Cola Company; 5.34% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by General Electric Corp; 5.10% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by Icici Bank Lmt; 5.10% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by Manhattan Asset Fdg; 5.10% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by National Australia Fndg; and 5.10% of the TexPool Prime assets were invested in commercial paper issued by Toyota Motor Credit. Tex-Pool's investment policy has no limit on the amount it may invest on any single Govenmental Sponsored Enterprise. More than 5% of the TexPool investments are with the Federal Home Loan Bank, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation and the Federal National Mortgage Association. These investments are 47.85%, 12.18%, and 12.74%, respectively, at Aug. 31, 2014.

Federal Home Loan Bank	\$6,036,063,758.75	47.85%
Federal National Mortgage Association	1,606,735,914.66	12.74%
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	1,536,878,812.30	12.18%

Interest rate risk. The weighted average maturity of the portfolio is limited to 60 days calculated using the reset date for variable rate notes ("VRNs") and 90 days or fewer using the final maturity date for VRNs, with the maximum maturity for any individual security in the portfolio not exceeding 397 days for fixed rate securities and 24 months for VRNs. The following schedule reflects the weighted average maturity by investment type and as a whole for Texpool and Texpool Prime.

	Weighted Average Maturity (Days)		
Investment Type	TexPool TexPool Pri		
Repurchase Agreements	5	4	
Commercial Paper	-	49	
Corporate Bonds	-	-	
U.S. Government Agency Securities	60	88	
U.S. Government Treasuries	54	78	
Weighted Average Maturity	53	41	

NOTE 4: Short-Term Debt

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 5: Summary of Long Term Liabilities

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended Aug. 31, 2014, the following changes occurred in liabilities.

Business-Type Activities	Balance September 1, 2013	Additions	Reductions	Balance August 31, 2014	Amounts Due Within One Year
Compensable Leave	\$ 673,369.24	\$ 593,586.90	\$ 539,422.47	\$ 727,533.67	\$ 433,468.90
Total Business-Type Activities	\$ 673,369.24	\$ 593,586.90	\$ 539,422.47	\$ 727,533.67	\$ 433,468.90

Employees' Compensable Leave

A state employee is entitled to be paid for all unused vacation time accrued, in the event of the employee's resignation, dismissal, or separation from state employment, provided the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six months. Expenditures for accumulated annual leave balances are recognized in the period paid or taken in Governmental and/or Expendable Trust fund types. For these fund types, the liability for unpaid benefits is recorded in the Statement of Net Assets. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits.

NOTE 6: Capital Leases

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 7: Derivative Instruments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 8:: Leases

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 9:: Pension Plans

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation

State employees may elect to defer a portion of their earnings for income tax and investment purposes pursuant to authority granted in the TEX. GOV'T. CODE ANN., sec 609.001. Two plans are available for employees' deferred compensation plan. Both plans are administered by the Employees Retirement System.

The state's 457 plan complies with the Internal Revenue Code Sec. 457. Deductions, purchased investments and earnings attributed to the 457 plan are the property of the state subject only to the claims of the state's general creditors. Participant's rights under the plan are equal to those of the general creditors of the state in an amount equal to the fair market value of the 457 account for each participant.

The state has no liability under the 457 plan and it is unlikely that plan assets will be used to satisfy the claims of general creditors in the future. The state also administers another plan, 'Texsaver' created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sec. 401(k). However, the assets of this plan do not belong to the state nor does the state have a liability related to this plan.

NOTE 11: Postemployment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

(Not Applicable)

UNAUDITED

Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (930)

NOTE 12: Interfund Activity and Transactions

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 13: Continuance Subject To Review

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 14: Adjustments to Fund Balances and Net Assets

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 15:: Contingencies and Commitments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 16: Subsequent Events

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 17: Risk Management

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 18: Management Discussions and Allowances

The following events occurred at our agency:

The Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company ("Texas Trust") was created in 1986 by the 69th Legislature to provide a separate legal entity for the State Treasurer. The incorporation of the trust company was necessary to obtain direct access to services provided by the Federal Reserve System, namely wire and custody services, and resulted in cost savings to the State of Texas. Texas Trust is one of only two state-owned trust companies with direct access to the Federal Reserve System.

NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 22: Donor-Restricted Endowments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

Not Applicable)

NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances (Not Applicable)

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 25: Termination Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 26: Segment Information

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 27: Related parties

The Texas Trust has entered into a services agreement with the Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA). The agreement provides for specified rates based on hours of utilization. As of Aug. 31, 2014, the Texas Trust paid CPA \$35,873.18 for services provided. At Aug. 31, 2014, the Texas Trust had accrued \$10,227.54 for services provided by CPA and this amount is included in accounts payable.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT H-1

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – External Investment Trust Funds

August 31, 2014

	Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company TEXPOOL (9999) U/F (6050)	Safekeeping Trust Safekeeping Trust Company Company TEXPOOL TEXPOOL/Prime	
ASSETS		(*****)	(Ex VI)
Cash In Bank Investments	\$	\$ 372.65	\$ 372.65
US Government and Agency Obligations	10,045,234,137.56	53,083,492.75	10,098,317,630.31
Repurchase Agreements	1,521,210,682.10	198,833,000.00	1,720,043,682.10
Commercial Paper Corporate Bonds		590,646,102.76	590,646,102.76
Interest Receivable	13,978,836.55	139,455.73	14,118,292.28
Pending Transactions	1,050,000,000.00		1,050,000,000.00
Total Assets	12,630,423,656.21	842,702,423.89	13,473,126,080.10
LIABILITIES			
Dividends Payable	399,105.00	44,017.88	443,122.88
Accounts Payable			
Pending Transactions			
Other Liabilities	16,578,055.07		16,578,055.07
Total Liabilities	16,977,160.07	44,017.88	17,021,177.95
NET POSITION			
Held in Trust For:			
Pool Participants	12,613,446,496.14	842,658,406.01	13,456,104,902.15
Total Net Position	\$ 12,613,446,496.14	\$ 842,658,406.01	\$ 13,456,104,902.15

EXHIBIT H-2

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – External Investment Trust Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company TEXPOOL (9,999) U/F (6050)	Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company TEXPOOL/Prime (9,999) U/F (7050)	Totals (Ex VII)
ADDITIONS			
Investment Income			
Interest and Investment Income Expenses:	\$ 12,439,412.55	\$ 1,381,826.56	\$ 13,821,239.11
Management Fees and Expenses	(7,345,295.67)	(701,079.33)	(8,046,375.00)
Net Income from Investing Activities	5,094,116.88	680,747.23	5,774,864.11
Total Additions	5,094,116.88	680,747.23	5,774,864.11
Net Increase (Decrease) in Participant Investments	(1,676,981,895.92)	(214,971,611.58)	(1,891,953,507.50)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	(1,671,887,779.04)	(214,290,864.35)	(1,886,178,643.39)
Net Position, September 1, 2013	14,285,334,275.18	1,056,949,270.36	15,342,283,545.54
Net Position, August 31, 2014	\$12,613,446,496.14	\$ 842,658,406.01	\$13,456,104,902.15

EXHIBIT J-1

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2014

	Beginning Balance			Ending Balance
	September 1, 2013	Additions	Deductions	August 31, 2014
Texas Public Finance Authority (9999)	U/F (4000)			
ASSETS				
Cash in Bank	\$ 711.87	\$ 1,797,860,238.74	\$ 1,797,860,899.93	\$ 50.68
Interest and Dividend Receivable	627,209.33	615,602.14	1,003,246.15	239,565.32
Investments:				
(US Gov & Agencies Oblig)	52,761,713.46	771,195,240.93	223,902,514.53	600,054,439.86
(Mutual Funds)		38,960,331.08_		38,960,331.08
Total Assets	53,389,634.66	2,608,631,412.89	2,022,766,660.61	639,254,386.94
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others	53,389,634.66	1,395,973,949.44	810,109,197.16	639,254,386.94
Total Liabilities	\$ 53,389,634.66	\$1,395,973,949.44	\$ 810,109,197.16	\$ 639,254,386.94

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT I

Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Position – Governmental Funds

August 31, 2014

	General Funds (Exh A-1)	Governmental Funds Total	Capital Assets Adjustments	Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments	Other Adjustments	Statement of Net Position
ASSETS			-	-		
Current Assets:						
Cash:						
Cash in State Treasury	\$ 93,075,858.68	\$ 93,075,858.68	\$	\$	\$	\$ 93,075,858.68
Legislative Appropriations	11,330,729.64	11,330,729.64				11,330,729.64
Receivables From:						
Federal	16,140,798.03	16,140,798.03				16,140,798.03
Interfund Receivables (Note 12)	7,489,441.63	7,489,441.63				7,489,441.63
Loans and Contracts	10,238,321.08	10,238,321.08				10,238,321.08
Total Current Assets	138,275,149.06	138,275,149.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	138,275,149.06
Non-Current Assets:						
Interfund Receivables (Note 12)	34,974,034.28	34,974,034.28				34,974,034.28
Loans and Contracts	60,002,540.87	60,002,540.87				60,002,540.87
Total Non-Current Assets	94,976,575.15	94,976,575.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	94,976,575.15
Total Assets	\$ 233,251,724.21	\$ 233,251,724.21	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 233,251,724.21
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities:						
Payables from:						
Accounts	\$ 5,926.09	\$ 5,926.09	\$	\$	\$	\$ 5,926.09
Payroll	94,619.76	94,619.76				94,619.76
Interfund Payables (Note 12)	10,894.11	10,894.11				10,894.11
Due to Other Agencies	141,565.80	141,565.80				141,565.80
Unearned Revenues	17,445,867.29	17,445,867.29				17,445,867.29
Employees Compensable Leave (Note 5)				68,542.81		68,542.81
Total Current Liabilities	17,698,873.05	17,698,873.05	0.00	68,542.81	0.00	17,767,415.86
Non-Current Liabilities:						
Employees Compensable Leave (Note 5)				53,558.58		53,558.58
Total Non-Current Liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	53,558.58	0.00	53,558.58
Total Liabilities	17,698,873.05	17,698,873.05	0.00	122,101.39	0.00	17,820,974.44
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT						
Fund Balances (Deficits):						
Nonspendable	53,604,479.02	53,604,479.02				53,604,479.02
Restricted	79,345,425.93	79,345,425.93				79,345,425.93
Committed	71,018,757.31	71,018,757.31				71,018,757.31
Assigned	11,584,188.90	11,584,188.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,584,188.90
Total Fund Balances	215,552,851.16	215,552,851.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	215,552,851.16
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 233,251,724.21	\$ 233,251,724.21				
GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION						
Net Position:						
Restricted for:						
Employee Benefits (Note 5)				(122,101.39)		(122,101.39)
Total Net Position			\$ 0.00	\$ (122,101.39)	\$ 0.00	\$ 233,251,724.21

EXHIBIT II

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	General Funds (Exh A-2)	Governmental Funds Total	Capital Assets Adjustments	Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments	Other Adjustments	Statement of Activities
REVENUES					-	
Legislative Appropriations:						
Original Appropriations (GR)	\$ 561,997.00	\$ 561,997.00	\$	\$	\$	\$ 561,997.00
Additional Appropriations (GR)	66,503.05	66,503.05				66,503.05
Federal Revenue (Schedule 1A)	12,844,730.70	12,844,730.70				12,844,730.70
Interest and Investment Income	2,995,093.49	2,995,093.49				2,995,093.49
Other	(158,754.51)	(158,754.51)				(158,754.51)
Total Revenues	16,309,569.73	16,309,569.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,309,569.73
EXPENDITURES						
Salaries and Wages	864,430.28	864,430.28		8,494.31		872,924.59
Payroll Related Costs	219,895.73	219,895.73				219,895.73
Professional Fees and Services	573,960.68	573,960.68				573,960.68
Travel	21,636.36	21,636.36				21,636.36
Materials and Supplies	4,862.96	4,862.96				4,862.96
Communication and Utilities	5,158.22	5,158.22				5,158.22
Repairs & Maintenance	20.19	20.19				20.19
Rentals & Leases	12,995.08	12,995.08				12,995.08
Federal Grant Pass-Through Expenditures (Schedule 1A)	1,337,504.42	1,337,504.42				1,337,504.42
State Grant Pass-Through Expenditures (Schedule 1B)	286,713.60	286,713.60				286,713.60
Intergovernmental Payments	9,164,791.64	9,164,791.64				9,164,791.64
Public Assistance Payments	100,326.24	100,326.24				100,326.24
Other Expenditures	76,411.19	76,411.19				76,411.19
Total Expenditures/Expenses	12,668,706.59	12,668,706.59	0.00	8,494.31	0.00	12,677,200.90
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	3,640,863.14	3,640,863.14	0.00	(8,494.31)	0.00	3,632,368.83
4 · · · · 2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In	58,447,557.32	58,447,557.32				58,447,557.32
Transfers Out	(58,447,557.32)	(58,447,557.32)				(58,447,557.32)
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Position	3,640,863.14	3,640,863.14				3,632,368.83
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES						
Fund Balances – Beginning	211,911,988.02	211,911,988.02				211,911,988.02
Restatements	211,711,700.02	211,711,700.02				211,711,700.02
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013, as Restated	211,911,988.02	211,911,988.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	211,911,988.02
Appropriations Lapsed						
Fund Balances – August 31, 2014	\$ 215,552,851.16	\$ 215,552,851.16	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 215,552,851.16
GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION						
Change in Net Position		\$ 215,552,851.16	\$	\$ (8,494.31)	\$	\$ 215,544,356.85
Net Position – Beginning				(113,607.08)		(113,607.08)
Net Position, September 1, 2013, as Restated			0.00	(113,607.08)	0.00	(113,607.08)
Net Position – August 31, 2014		\$ 215,552,851.16	\$ 0.00	\$ (122,101.39)	\$ 0.00	\$ 215,430,749.77

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

ENTITY

The State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) is an agency of the State of Texas and its financial records comply with state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts Reporting Requirements for Annual Financial Reports of State Agencies.

The function of the State Energy Conservation Office is to promote and provide for the efficient use of energy, while protecting human health and safety, and the environment. SECO administers and delivers a variety of energy efficiency and renewable programs that significantly impact energy cost and consumption in the institutional, industrial, transportation and residential sectors.

Due to the significant changes related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the *State of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

There are no component units in which the State Energy Conservation Office is financially accountable for in which exclusion would create misleading or incomplete financial statements.

FUND STRUCTURE

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

Governmental Fund Types and Government-wide Adjustment Fund Types

General Revenue Funds

The general revenue fund (fund 0001) is used to account for all financial resources of the state except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) Fund (Fund 0369) is the operating fund used to account for federal stimulus program funds received by the state.

Long-Term Liabilities Adjustment Fund Type

The long-term liabilities adjustment fund (fund 9997) is used to convert governmental fund types' debt from modified accrual to full accrual.

Fiduciary Fund Types

Agency Funds

Agency funds are used to account for assets the government holds on behalf of others in a purely custodial capacity. Agency funds involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. Within SECO, the agency fund is USPS—Overpayments To Employees (fund 0900).

Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office (907)

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

Government fund types that build the fund financial statements are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the period that they become both measurable and available to finance operations of the fiscal year or liquidate liabilities existing at fiscal year-end.

The state of Texas considers receivables collected within sixty days after year-end to be available and recognizes them as revenues of the current year for fund financial statements prepared on the modified accrual basis. Expenditures and other uses of financial resources are recognized when the related liability is incurred.

Governmental adjustment fund types that will build the government-wide financial statements are accounted for using the full accrual basis of accounting. The following activities are recognized in these fund types:

Unpaid employee compensable leave

BUDGET AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the Legislature and approved by the governor (the General Appropriations Act). Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated, unless the agency has authority to retain unexpended balances for use in future periods.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

Federal Receivables-Current

This represents federal grant reimbursements including indirect costs that have been earned but not received.

Loans and Contracts

LoanSTAR Program

The State Energy Conservation Office offers loans from the oil overcharge LoanSTAR fund for energy related cost reduction projects. These low interest loans are made to state agencies and public institutions and are paid back with the funds saved from the reduction of energy costs.

Federally Funded Loan Programs

State Energy Program (SEP- CFDA 81.041)

The State Energy Conservation Office receives an annual grant from the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) to provide funds for the State Energy Program. These low interest loans enable the municipalities to maximize their energy efficiency through building retrofits. The loans are paid back with funds saved from the reduction of energy costs.

Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office (907)

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA-CFDA 81.041)

During 2009, the State Energy Conservation Office began offering a revolving loan program made available by the Department of Energy through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. This program is a low interest loan program intended to assist governmental entities in financing their energy related cost reduction efforts utilizing the program's "Loan Assistance for Building Energy Efficiency and Retrofit Activities" established by the Notice of Loan Availability (NOLFA) issued in the Texas Register on Oct. 30, 2009.

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable

Accounts payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

Employees' Compensable Leave

Employees' compensable leave balances represent the liability that become "due" upon the occurrence of relevant events such as resignations, retirements, and uses of leave balances by covered employees. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or non-current in the statement of net position. These obligations are normally paid from the same funding source from which each employee's salary or wage compensation is.

FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

Fund balance is the difference between fund assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources on the governmental fund statements. Net position is the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources on the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund statements.

Fund Balance Components

Fund balances for governmental funds are classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned in the fund financial statements.

- Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts not available to be spent because they are either (1) not in spendable form or (2) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted fund balance includes those resources that have constraints placed on their use through external parties or by law through constitutional provisions.
- Committed fund balance can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by a formal action of the Texas Legislature, the state's highest level of decision making authority.
- Assigned fund balance includes amounts constrained by the state's intent to be used for specific purposes, but the
 constraints do not meet requirements to be reported as restricted or committed. Intent is expressed by (1) the Texas
 Legislature or (2) a body (for example, a budget or finance committee) or official to which the governing body has
 delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

INTERFUND ACTIVITIES AND TRANSACTIONS

The agency has the following types of transactions between funds:

- 1. Transfers Legally required transfers that are reported when incurred as "transfers in" by the recipient fund and as "transfers out" by the disbursing fund.
- 2. Reimbursements Reimbursements are repayments from funds responsible for expenditures or expenses to funds that made the actual payment. Reimbursements of expenditures made by one fund for another that are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of expenditures in the reimbursed fund. Reimbursements are not displayed in the financial statements.

Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office (907)

3. Interfund receivables and payables – Interfund loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables. If repayment is due during the current year or soon thereafter, the balance is classified as "current." Balances for repayment due in two (or more) years are classified as "noncurrent." The State Energy Conservation Office's LoanSTAR and American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Revolving Loan programs are reported in interfund receivables.

The composition of the agency's interfund receivables are presented in Note 12.

NOTE 2: Capital Assets

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 3: Deposits, Investments and Repurchase Agreements

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 4: Short-Term Debt

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 5: Long-Term Liabilities

Changes In Long-Term Liabilities

The following changes occurred in liabilities during the year ending Aug. 31, 2014:

Governmental Activities	Balance Sept. 1, 2013	Additions	Reductions	Balance Aug. 31, 2014	Amounts Due Within One Year	Amounts Due Thereafter
Compensable Leave	\$ 116,021.44	\$ 88,377.14	\$ 82,297.19	\$ 122,101.39	\$ 68,542.81	\$ 53,558.58
Total Governmental	\$ 116,021.44	\$ 88,377.14	\$ 82,297.19	\$ 122,101.39	\$ 68,542.81	\$ 53,558.58

Employees' Compensable Leave

If a state employee had continuous employment with the state for at least six months, the state employee is entitled to be paid for all unused vacation time accrued in the event of the employee's resignation, dismissal or separation from state employment.

Expenditures for accumulated annual leave balances are recognized in the period paid or taken in governmental fund types. For these fund types, the liability for unpaid benefits is recorded in the statement of net position. Both an expense and a liability for business-type activities are recorded in the proprietary funds as the benefits accrue to employees. No liability is recorded for non-vesting employees accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. This obligation is usually paid from the same funding source(s) from which the employee's salary or wage compensation was paid.

NOTE 6: Bonded Indebtedness

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 7: Derivatives

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 8: Leases

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 9: Pension Plans

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 11: Post Employment Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 12: Interfund Receivables and Payables

The State Energy Conservation Office experienced routine transfers with other state agencies that were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer. Repayment of interfund balances will occur within one year from the date of the financial statement.

Individual balances and activity as of Aug. 31, 2014, follows:

	Current	Current	_
Current Portion	Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable	Purpose
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0226			
Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office	\$ 10,894.11	\$	Energy Office Fringe
Appd Fund 5005, D23 Fund 2000	Ψ 10,0311	Ψ	Zneig) onice i imge
Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office		10,894.11	Energy Office Fringe
Total Interfund Receivable/Payable	\$ 10,894.11	\$ 10,894.11	
Current Portion			
Appd Fund 5005, D23 Fund 0515			
Agency 303, Texas Facilities Commission	\$ 155,050.27	\$	Lone Star Loans
Agency 537, Texas Dpt. Of State Health Services	122,374.12		Lone Star Loans
Agency 539, Department of Aging and Disabliltiy	178,871.61		Lone Star Loans
Agency 715, Prairie View A&M University	684,410.76		Lone Star Loans
Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Harlingen Total Interfund Receivable/Payable	\$ 1,383,165.44	\$ 0.00	Lone Star Loans
Total Interfund Receivable/1 ayable	9 1,363,103.44	\$ 0.00	
	Non-Current Interfund Receivable	Non-Current Interfund Payable	Purpose
Non-Current Portion	IIILEITUITU NECEIVADIE	iliteriuliu rayable	ruipuse
Appd Fund 5005, D23 Fund 0515			
Agency 303, Texas Facilities Commission	\$ 941,628.05	\$	Lone Star Loans
Agency 537, Texas Dpt. Of State Health Services	121,964.69		Lone Star Loans
Agency 539, Department of Aging and Disabliltiy	291,799.25		Lone Star Loans
Agency 711, Texas A&M University	1,305,097.90		Lone Star Loans
Agency 715, Prairie View A&M University	451,888.52		Lone Star Loans
Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Harlingen	1,554,248.92	<u> </u>	Lone Star Loans
Total Interfund Receivable/Payable	\$ 4,666,627.33	\$ 0.00	
	Current	Current	Dumaca
Current Portion	Current Interfund Receivable	Current Interfund Payable	Purpose
Current Portion Appd Fund 0369 D23 Fund 2370			Purpose
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370	Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable	
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University			American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370	Interfund Receivable \$ 2,524,220.00	Interfund Payable	
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31	Interfund Payable	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04	Interfund Payable	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00	Interfund Payable \$	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60	Interfund Payable	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current	\$ 0.00 Non-Current	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08	\$ 0.00	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current	\$ 0.00 Non-Current	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current Interfund Receivable	\$ 0.00 Non-Current Interfund Payable	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans Purpose
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current Interfund Receivable	\$ 0.00 Non-Current	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current Interfund Receivable	\$ 0.00 Non-Current Interfund Payable	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans Purpose American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current Interfund Receivable	\$ 0.00 Non-Current Interfund Payable	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans Purpose
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Total Interfund Receivable/Payable	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current Interfund Receivable	\$ 0.00 Non-Current Interfund Payable \$ 256,384.84	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans Purpose American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current Interfund Receivable	\$ 0.00 Non-Current Interfund Payable \$ 256,384.84	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans Purpose American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current Interfund Receivable \$ 256,384.84	\$ 0.00 Non-Current Interfund Payable \$ 256,384.84 \$ 256,384.84	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans Purpose American Recovery and Reinvestment Act American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current Interfund Receivable \$ 256,384.84 \$ 256,384.84	\$ 0.00 Non-Current Interfund Payable \$ 256,384.84	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans Purpose American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current Interfund Receivable \$ 256,384.84 \$ 256,384.84 \$ 8,691,741.70 6,268,585.95	\$ 0.00 Non-Current Interfund Payable \$ 256,384.84 \$ 256,384.84	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans Purpose American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current Interfund Receivable \$ 256,384.84 \$ 256,384.84 \$ 8,691,741.70 6,268,585.95 4,611,689.64	\$ 0.00 Non-Current Interfund Payable \$ 256,384.84 \$ 256,384.84	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans Purpose American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current Interfund Receivable \$ 256,384.84 \$ 256,384.84 \$ 8,691,741.70 6,268,585.95 4,611,689.64 1,523,802.46	\$ 0.00 Non-Current Interfund Payable \$ 256,384.84 \$ 256,384.84	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans Purpose American Recovery and Reinvestment Act American Recovery and Reinvestment Act American Recovery and Reinvestment Act American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current Interfund Receivable \$ 256,384.84 \$ 256,384.84 \$ 8,691,741.70 6,268,585.95 4,611,689.64 1,523,802.46 872,348.03	\$ 0.00 Non-Current Interfund Payable \$ 256,384.84 \$ 256,384.84	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans Purpose American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans
Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University Agency 745, UT Health Science Center At San Antonio Agency 755, Stephen F. Austin State University Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001 Agency 907, Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office Total Interfund Receivable/Payable Non-Current Portion Appd Fund 0369, D23 Fund 2370 Agency 711, Texas A&M University Agency 714, UT at Arlington Agency 719, Texas State Technical College Waco Agency 735, Midwestern State University	\$ 2,524,220.00 1,077,910.31 577,126.04 261,551.13 148,138.60 1,506,436.00 \$ 6,095,382.08 Non-Current Interfund Receivable \$ 256,384.84 \$ 256,384.84 \$ 8,691,741.70 6,268,585.95 4,611,689.64 1,523,802.46	\$ 0.00 Non-Current Interfund Payable \$ 256,384.84 \$ 256,384.84	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans Purpose American Recovery and Reinvestment Act American Recovery and Reinvestment Act American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Loans

Comptroller State Energy Conservation Office (907)

NOTE 13: Continuance Subject to Review

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 14: Adjustment to Fund Balances/Net Assets

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 15: Contingencies and Commitments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 16: Subsequent Events

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 17: Risk Management

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 18: Management Discussion and Analysis

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 21: Not Applicable to the AFR

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 22: Donor Restricted Endowments

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 23: Extraordinary and Special Items

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 25: Termination Benefits

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 26: Segment Information

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 27: Service Concession Arrangements

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 28: Trouble Debt Restructuring

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 29: Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

(Not Applicable)

NOTE 30: Non-Exchange Financial Guarantees

(Not Applicable)

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT A-1

Combining Balance Sheet – All General and Consolidated Funds

August 31, 2014

Non-Current Assets: 16,140,798.03 16,140,798.04 17,809.45 18,255.15 16,140,798.03 18,255.15 16,140,798.03 18,255.15 16,140,798.03 18,255.15 18,255.16		General		
		Revenue Fund	General Revenue	
		` ,		
Ca899, (2370), (3389), (4389), (6525), (6535) Total (5895), (6389), (7380)			-	
Cash		(0510), (0512), (1369), (1999), (2000),	UF (0505), (0515)	
Current Assets:				
Cash Cash in State Treasury \$ 10,850,636.28 \$ 82,225,222.40 \$ 93,075,858.68 Legislative Appropriations 11,330,729.64 11,330,729.64 Receivables From: 16,140,798.03 16,140,798.03 Interfund Receivables (Note 12) 6,106,276.19 1,383,165.44 7,489,441.63 Loans and Contracts 2,365,795.72 7,872,525.56 10,238,321.08 Non-Current Assets: 1 1,303,074.06.95 4,666,627.33 34,974,034.28 Loans and Contracts 23,297,072.07 36,705,468.80 60,002,540.87 Total Non-Current Assets \$ 100,398,714.88 \$ 132,853,009.33 \$ 233,251,724.21 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Current Liabilities: Payroll 78,919.31 15,700.45 94,619.76 Interfund Payables (Note 12) 9,013.86 1,800.25 10,894.11 Due To Other Agencies 78,302.39 63,263.41 141,565.80 Uncarriert Liabilities 8,850,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances	ASSETS			
Cash in State Treasury				
Legislative Appropriations				
Receivables From: Federal 16,140,798.03			\$ 82,225,222.40	
Federal 16,140,798.03 16,140,798.03 16,140,798.03 1		11,330,729.64		11,330,729.64
Interfund Receivables (Note 12)		16 140 708 03		16 140 708 03
Loans and Contracts			1 383 165 44	
Non-Current Assets	` '			
Non-Current Assets:				
Interfund Receivables (Note 12) 30,307,406.95 4,666,627.33 34,974,034.28 Loans and Contracts 23,297,072.07 36,705,468.80 60,002,540.87 Total Noncurrent Assets 53,604,479.02 41,372,096.13 94,976,575.15 Total Assets \$100,398,714.88 \$132,853,009.33 \$233,251,724.21 LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:				
Loans and Contracts 23,297,072.07 36,705,468.80 60,002,540.87 Total Noncurrent Assets 53,604,479.02 41,372,096.13 94,976,575.15 Total Assets \$100,398,714.88 \$132,853,009.33 \$233,251,724.21 Liabilities: Current Liabilities: Payables From: Accounts \$5,926.09 \$5,926.09 Payroll 78,919.31 15,700.45 94,619.76 Interfund Payables (Note 12) 9,013.86 1,880.25 10,894.11 Due To Other Agencies 78,302.39 63,263.41 141,565.80 Unearned Revenues 8,654,670.50 8,791,196.79 17,445,867.29 Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Non-Current Liabilities Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): Nonspendable 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 </td <td>Non-Current Assets:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Non-Current Assets:			
Total Noncurrent Assets 53,604,479.02 41,372,096.13 94,976,575.15 Total Assets \$100,398,714.88 \$132,853,009.33 \$233,251,724.21 LiAssigned Assets LiAssets Liabilities: Current Liabilities: Payables From: Accounts \$5,926.09 \$5,926.09 Payroll 78,919.31 15,700.45 94,619.76 Interfund Payables (Note 12) 9,013.86 1,880.25 10,894.11 Due To Other Agencies 78,302.39 63,263.41 141,565.80 Unearned Revenues 8,654,670.50 8,791,196.79 17,445,867.29 Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Non-Current Liabilities Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): Nonspendable 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 53,604,479	Interfund Receivables (Note 12)	30,307,406.95	4,666,627.33	34,974,034.28
Total Assets	Loans and Contracts	23,297,072.07	36,705,468.80	60,002,540.87
Liabilities: Current Liabilities: Payables From: Accounts \$ 5,926.09 Payroll 78,919.31 15,700.45 94,619.76 Interfund Payables (Note 12) 9,013.86 1,880.25 10,894.11 Due To Other Agencies 78,302.39 63,263.41 141,565.80 Unearned Revenues 8,654,670.50 8,791,196.79 17,445,867.29 Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) Total Current Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Non-Current Liabilities: Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) Total Non-Current Liabilities Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) Total Non-Current Liabilities Fund Balances (Deficits): Nonspendable \$3,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 Unassigned Total Fund Balances Fund Balances 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16				
Liabilities: Current Liabilities: Payables From: \$ \$,926.09 \$ 5,926.09 Accounts \$ \$,919.31 15,700.45 94,619.76 Interfund Payables (Note 12) 9,013.86 1,880.25 10,894.11 Due To Other Agencies 78,302.39 63,263.41 141,565.80 Unearned Revenues 8,654,670.50 8,791,196.79 17,445,867.29 Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Non-Current Liabilities: Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 500 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Non-Current Liabilities 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): Nonspendable 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 <t< td=""><td>Total Assets</td><td>\$ 100,398,714.88</td><td>\$ 132,853,009.33</td><td>\$ 233,251,724.21</td></t<>	Total Assets	\$ 100,398,714.88	\$ 132,853,009.33	\$ 233,251,724.21
Liabilities: Current Liabilities: Payables From: \$ \$,926.09 \$ 5,926.09 Accounts \$ \$,991.31 15,700.45 94,619.76 Interfund Payables (Note 12) 9,013.86 1,880.25 10,894.11 Due To Other Agencies 78,302.39 63,263.41 141,565.80 Unearned Revenues 8,654,670.50 8,791,196.79 17,445,867.29 Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Non-Current Liabilities: Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 500 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Non-Current Liabilities 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): Nonspendable 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Current Liabilities: Payables From: \$ 5,926.09 \$ 5,926.09 Accounts \$ 78,919.31 15,700.45 94,619.76 Interfund Payables (Note 12) 9,013.86 1,880.25 10,894.11 Due To Other Agencies 78,302.39 63,263.41 141,565.80 Unearned Revenues 8,654,670.50 8,791,196.79 17,445,867.29 Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Non-Current Liabilities: 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Non-Current Liabilities 0.00 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 53,604,479.02 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned 10,000 10,000				
Payables From: Accounts \$ 5,926.09 \$ 5,926.09 Payroll 78,919.31 15,700.45 94,619.76 Interfund Payables (Note 12) 9,013.86 1,880.25 10,894.11 Due To Other Agencies 78,302.39 63,263.41 141,565.80 Unearned Revenues 8,654,670.50 8,791,196.79 17,445,867.29 Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Non-Current Liabilities: Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 53,604,479.02 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Nonspendable 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Accounts \$ \$ 5,926.09 \$ 5,926.09 Payroll 78,919.31 15,700.45 94,619.76 Interfund Payables (Note 12) 9,013.86 1,880.25 10,894.11 Due To Other Agencies 78,302.39 63,263.41 141,565.80 Unearned Revenues 8,654,670.50 8,791,196.79 17,445,867.29 Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) Total Current Liabilities: 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Non-Current Liabilities: Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) Total Non-Current Liabilities: 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Total Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits):				
Payroll 78,919.31 15,700.45 94,619.76 Interfund Payables (Note 12) 9,013.86 1,880.25 10,894.11 Due To Other Agencies 78,302.39 63,263.41 141,565.80 Uncarned Revenues 8,654,670.50 8,791,196.79 17,445,867.29 Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Non-Current Liabilities: Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 50.00 0.00 0.00 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned 10,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,100,	•	ф	ф 7.02 6.00	ф 7.02 6.00
Interfund Payables (Note 12)				
Due To Other Agencies 78,302.39 63,263.41 141,565.80 Unearned Revenues 8,654,670.50 8,791,196.79 17,445,867.29 Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Non-Current Liabilities: Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 50.00 0.00 0.00 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
Unearned Revenues 8,654,670.50 8,791,196.79 17,445,867.29 Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Non-Current Liabilities: Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 50.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16		*	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Non-Current Liabilities: Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Non-Current Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16	5	· ·	,	,
Total Current Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Non-Current Liabilities: Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Non-Current Liabilities 0.00 0.00 0.00 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned 11,584,188.90 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16		0,034,070.50	0,771,170.77	17,445,007.25
Non-Current Liabilities: Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) Total Non-Current Liabilities Total Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): Nonspendable 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned Unassigned Total Fund Balances 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16		8 820 906 06	8 877 966 99	17 698 873.05
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5) Total Non-Current Liabilities 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): Nonspendable 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16	Total Cultural Education			
Total Non-Current Liabilities 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): Nonspendable 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16	Non-Current Liabilities:			
Total Liabilities 8,820,906.06 8,877,966.99 17,698,873.05 Fund Balances (Deficits): 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16	Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)			
Fund Balances (Deficits): Nonspendable 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned Total Fund Balances 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16	Total Non-Current Liabilities			
Nonspendable 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16	Total Liabilities	8,820,906.06	8,877,966.99	17,698,873.05
Nonspendable 53,604,479.02 53,604,479.02 Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16	E 1D1 (D.C.)			
Restricted 37,973,329.80 41,372,096.13 79,345,425.93 Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16	` '	52 (04 470 02		52 (04 470 02
Committed 71,018,757.31 71,018,757.31 Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned			41 272 007 12	
Assigned 11,584,188.90 11,584,188.90 Unassigned 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16		37,973,329.80		
Unassigned 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16			, , ,	
Total Fund Balances 91,577,808.82 123,975,042.34 215,552,851.16			11,507,100.50	11,507,100.50
		91.577.808.82	123.975.042.34	215,552,851.16
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances \$100,398,714.88 \$132,853,009.33 \$233,251,724.21				

EXHIBIT A-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – All General and Consolidated Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

	General		
	Revenue Fund	Canaral Bayanya	
	(0001) U/F (0001), (0223), (0224), (0225)	General Revenue Oil Overcharge	
	(0226), (0227), (0228), (0369)	Fund (5005)	
	(0510), (0512), (1369), (1999), (2000),	UF (0505), (0515)	
	(2369), (2370), (3369), (4369),	(0525), (0535)	Total
	(5369), (6369), (7369), (7370)	(0545), (2005), (5999)	(Exh II)
REVENUES			
Legislative Appropriations:			
Original Appropriations	\$ 561,997.00	\$	\$ 561,997.00
Additional Appropriations	66,503.05		66,503.05
Federal Revenue (Schedule 1A)	12,844,730.70		12,844,730.70
Interest and Investment Income	1,351,307.94	1,643,785.55	2,995,093.49
Other	679.50	(159,434.01)	(158,754.51)
Total Revenues	14,825,218.19	1,484,351.54	16,309,569.73
EXPENDITURES			
Salaries and Wages	742,897.43	121,532.85	864,430.28
Payroll Related Costs	194,991.61	24,904.12	219,895.73
Professional Fees and Services	187,429.78	386,530.90	573,960.68
Travel	21,636.36	300,330.30	21,636.36
Materials and Supplies	4,817.05	45.91	4,862.96
Communication and Utilities	5,043.67	114.55	5,158.22
Repairs and Maintenance	20.19	111.55	20.19
Rentals & Leases	12,279.42	715.66	12,995.08
Federal Grant Pass-Through Expenditures (Schedule 14	,	715.00	1,337,504.42
State Grant Pass-Through Expenditures (Schedule 1B)	1,557,501.12	286,713.60	286,713.60
Intergovernmental Payments	9,297,171.86	(132,380.22)	9,164,791.64
Public Assistance Payments	20,000.00	80,326.24	100,326.24
Other Expenditures	25,636.57	50,774.62	76,411.19
Total Expenditures/Expenses	11,849,428.36	819,278.23	12,668,706.59
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	2.075.700.02	((5.072.21	2 (40 0(2 14
Over Expenditures	2,975,789.83	665,073.31	3,640,863.14
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	58,447,557.32		58,447,557.32
Transfers Out	(58,447,557.32)		(58,447,557.32)
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	0.00	0.00	0.00
N. Ch. ' E. IB.	2.075.700.02	((5.072.21	2 (40 0(2 14
Net Change in Fund Balances	2,975,789.83	665,073.31	3,640,863.14
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT – FUND BALANCES			
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013	88,602,018.99	123,309,969.03	211,911,988.02
Restatements			
Fund Balances, September 1, 2013, as Restated	88,602,018.99	123,309,969.03	211,911,988.02
Appropriations Lapsed			
Fund Balances – August 31, 2014	\$ 91,577,808.82	\$ 123,975,042.34	\$ 215,552,851.16

EXHIBIT J-1

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

August 31, 2014

	Beginning Balance Sep 1, 2013	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance Aug 31, 2014
Suspense Fund (0900) U/F (0900) ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury Total Assets	\$ 13,415.37 \$ 13,415.37	\$ 12,232,157.82 \$ 12,232,157.82	\$ 12,045,383.16 \$ 12,045,383.16	\$ 200,190.03 \$ 200,190.03
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others Total Liabilities	\$ 13,415.37 \$ 13,415.37	\$ 12,232,157.82 \$ 12,232,157.82	\$ 12,045,383.16 \$ 12,045,383.16	\$ 200,190.03 \$ 200,190.03
Totals – All Agency Funds				
ASSETS				
Cash in State Treasury	\$ 13,415.37	\$ 12,232,157.82	\$ 12,045,383.16	\$ 200,190.03
Total Assets	\$ 13,415.37	\$12,232,157.82	\$12,045,383.16	\$ 200,190.03
LIABILITIES				
Funds Held for Others	\$ 13,415.37	\$ 12,232,157.82	\$ 12,045,383.16	\$ 200,190.03
Total Liabilities	\$ 13,415.37	\$ 12,232,157.82	\$12,045,383.16	\$ 200,190.03

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE 1A

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

				Pacc_thre	ough From		Total
Federal Grantor/ Pass-through Grantor/ Program Title	CFDA Number	NSE Name/ Identifying Number	Agy/ Univ No.	Agencies or Universities Amount	Non-State Entities Amount	Direct Program Amount	PT From and Direct Program Amount
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Direct Programs:							
State Energy Program ARRA – State Energy Program	81.041 81.041			\$	\$	\$ 2,329,946.86 1,369,920.00	\$ 2,329,946.86 1,369,920.00
State Energy Program Pass-Through To: Texas State Technical College System	81.041					235,500.00	235,500.00
State Energy Program Pass-Through To: University of Texas at Austin	81.041					25,855.11	25,855.11
State Energy Program Pass-Through To: University of Texas at El Paso	81.041					68,506.01	68,506.01
State Energy Program Pass-Through To: Texas Tech University	81.041					74,600.00	74,600.00
State Energy Program Pass-Through To: University of San Antonio	81.041					38,298.86	38,298.86
State Energy Program Pass-Through To: Texas State University	81.041					57,789.36	57,789.36
Transport of Transuranic Wastes to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant: States and Tribal Concerns, Proposed Solutions	81.106					59,898.25	59,898.25
Transport of Transuranic Wastes to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant: States and Tribal Concerns, Proposed Solutions Pass-Through To: Texas Department of Public Safety	81.106					111,438.22	111,438.22
Transport of Transuranic Wastes to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant: States and Tribal Concerns, Proposed Solutions Pass-Through To: Department of State Health Services	81.106					202,686.32	202,686.32
State Energy Program Special Projects Pass-Through To: University of Texas at Austin	81.119					(461.78)	(461.78)
ARRA – Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block (EECBG) Grant Program	81.128					7,031,473.57	7,031,473.57
Environmental Monitoring/Cleanup, Cultural and Resource Mgmt., Emergency Response Research, Outreach, Technical Analysis	81.214					715,987.60	715,987.60
Environmental Monitoring/Cleanup, Cultural and Resource Mgmt., Emergency Response Research, Outreach,							
Technical Analysis Pass-Through To: Texas Department of Public Safety	81.214					170,472.90	170,472.90

	Pass-th	Pass-through To		Total
Agy/	Agencies or	Non-State		PT To and
Univ No.	Universities Amount	Entities Amount	Expenditures Amount	Expenditures Amount
	\$	\$ 1,616,681.73	\$ 713,265.13 1,369,920.00	\$ 2,329,946.86 1,369,920.00
			- , ,- <u>-</u>	235,500.00
719	235,500.00			
				25,855.11
721	25,855.11			
				68,506.01
724	68,506.01			
722	74 (00 00			74,600.00
733	74,600.00			38,298.86
743	38,298.86			30,270.00
	,			57,789.36
754	57,789.36			
			59,898.25	59,898.25
				111,438.22
405	111,438.22			111,436.22
403	111,430.22			202,686.32
				202,000.02
537	202,686.32			
				(461.78)
721	(461.78)			
		7,027,453.81	4,019.76	7,031,473.57
		490,656.10	225,331.50	715,987.60
				170,472.90
405	170,472.90			

Concluded on the following page

SCHEDULE 1A (concluded)

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

				Pass-through From			_	Total		
Federal Grantor/ Pass-through Grantor/ Program Title	CFDA Number	NSE Name/ Identifying Number	Agy/ Univ No.	Agencies Universit Amour	ies E	n-State ntities mount		Direct Program Amount		T From and ect Program Amount
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (concluded) Direct Programs: (concluded)										
Environmental Monitoring/Cleanup, Cultural and Resource Mgmt., Emergency Response Research, Outreach,										
Technical Analysis Pass-Through To:	81.214			\$	\$		\$	155,198.84	\$	155,198.84
Department of State Health Services										
Environmental Monitoring/Cleanup, Cultural and Resource Mgmt., Emergency Response Research, Outreach,										
Technical Analysis Pass-Through To:	81.214							197,620.58		197,620.58
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality										
Totals – U.S. Department of Energy				0.0	00	0.00	1	12,844,730.70	12	,844,730.70
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$ 0.0	00 \$	0.00	\$ 1	2,844,730.70	\$ 12	,844,730.70

Pass-through To				Total
Agy/ Univ No.	Agencies or Universities Amount	Non-State Entities Amount	Expenditures Amount	PT To and Expenditures Amount
	\$	\$	\$	\$ 155,198.84
537	155,198.84			
				197,620.58
582	197,620.58			
	1,337,504.42	9,134,791.64	2,372,434.64	12,844,730.70
	\$1,337,504.42	\$ 9,134,791.64	\$ 2,372,434.64	\$12,844,730.70

SCHEDULE 1B

Schedule of State Grant Pass-Throughs From/To State Agencies

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2014

Pass-through To	Grant ID	Agency Number	Amount
STATE ENERGY PLAN (SEP)	907.0001		
Texas A&M University		711	\$ 19,275.86
University of Texas at Austin		721	175,620.31
University of Texas at San Antonio		743	83,322.63
West Texas A&M University		757	8,494.80
Total Pass-Through to Other Agencies (Exh. II):			\$ 286,713.60

Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts Publication #96-542. Revised December 2014.

For additional copies, write:

Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts
Budget and Internal Accounting Division
P.O. Box 13528
Austin, Texas 78711-3528